



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

Date of Testing:

06/08/15 - 06/30/15

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

OY1506091090-R1.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSMN920A

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model(s):

SM-N920A

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.19	0.34	0.65	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.18	0.59	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.22	0.41	0.63	1.88
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	< 0.1	0.76	0.94	3.27
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.17	0.46	0.73	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.20	0.37	0.55	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.18	0.70	0.98	3.27
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.13	0.75	0.80	3.07
PCE	LTE Band 30	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz	0.15	0.56	0.63	2.83
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.62	0.19	0.19	
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A		
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.24	< 0.1		0.20
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.24	0.12		0.39
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.31	0.23	0.23	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A			
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.14	1.05	1.27	3.94

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: SARTICK@MMFAL.INFO.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 83

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	11
3	INTRODUCTION	12
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	13
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	14
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	15
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	18
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	19
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....	25
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	51
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	55
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	67
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	77
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	78
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES	79
16	CONCLUSION.....	81
17	REFERENCES	82
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: SENSOR TRIGGERING DATA SUMMARY		

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 83	

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 30	Voice/Data	2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
MST	Data	1 - 8.3 kHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes independent power reduction mechanisms for SAR compliance for the licensed transmitter and the WLAN transmitter. For the main transmitter, the device utilizes power reduction for some exposure and use conditions as outlined in Section 1.3.

Additionally, this device uses an independent single-step fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528.

The reduced powers for the power reduction mechanisms were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed descriptions of the mechanisms are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 83

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

1.3.1 Maximum Main Band Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
			1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.5	33.5	31.5	27.5	25.5
	Nominal	33.0	33.0	31.0	27.0	25.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	27.5	26.5	24.5
	Nominal	30.0	30.0	27.0	26.0	24.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.0	25.0	23.5
	Nominal	24.5	24.5	23.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	25.0	24.5	23.5
	Nominal	24.5	24.0	23.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 17	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.5
	Nominal	24.0
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 30	Maximum	24.0
	Nominal	23.5

1.3.2 Maximum DTS/DSS Power

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.5
	Nominal	17.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.5
	Nominal	14.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
Bluetooth	Maximum	11.0
	Nominal	10.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	7.5
	Nominal	7.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 83	

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
		20 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0

1.3.3 Maximum NII Power

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.5		
	Nominal	14.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5		
	Nominal	13.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5	12.5	12.5
	Nominal	13.0	12.0	12.0

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	15.5	
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.5	15.5	15.5
	Nominal	16.0	15.0	15.0

1.3.4 Reduced Main Band Power – Hotspot, Extremity

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	24.0	23.5
	Nominal	23.5	23.5	23.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	22.5	22.0	21.5
	Nominal	22.0	21.5	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	22.0
	Nominal	21.5
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	22.0
	Nominal	21.5
LTE Band 30	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 83	

1.3.5 Reduced DTS Power – Held-To-Ear

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.5
	Nominal	16.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	12.0

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)
		20 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.5
	Nominal	15.0

1.3.6 Reduced NII Power – Power Reduction Active – Held-To-Ear

SISO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	12.5		
	Nominal	12.0		
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	11.5	10.5	
	Nominal	11.0	10.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	11.5	10.5	10.5
	Nominal	11.0	10.0	10.0

MIMO

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth	80 MHz Bandwidth
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.5	13.5	
	Nominal	14.0	13.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.5	13.5	13.5
	Nominal	14.0	13.0	13.0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 83

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are >9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”.

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 30	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C, U-NII-3	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR or Extremity SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 guidance, page 2 and FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r02. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C WLAN operations are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 83	

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Extremity	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	UMTS + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
11	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	UMTS + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	LTE + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes	
18	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19	LTE + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
22	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
23	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
24	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
25	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
26	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
27	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
28	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
29	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
30	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
31	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
32	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
33	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
34	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 1 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
35	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi Ant 2 + 5 GHz W-Fi Ant 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW

1. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
3. Per the manufacturer, W-Fi Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving W-Fi direct beyond that listed in the above table.
4. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, and U-NII-2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
5. This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11n/ac.
6. This device supports VoLTE.

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) W-Fi/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C W-Fi, only 2.4 GHz DTS and U-NII-3 W-Fi Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02.

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and less than 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB 248227 D01v02r01.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 83	

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency (GHz)}} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(13/15) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.4 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the 10g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\text{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\text{Frequency (GHz)}} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, extremity Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(13/5) * \sqrt{2.480}] = 4.1 < 7.5$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 2 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) Band gap channels and TDWR channels are supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03.

This device supports both LTE Band 12 and LTE Band 17. Since the supported frequency span for LTE Band 17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE Band 12, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE Band 12.

This device supports inter-band LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r01, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 83

LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, D05v02r03, D05Av01, D06v02 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r03, D02v01r01 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02 (Phablet Procedures)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number	Max Power Extremity Serial Number	Reduced Power Extremity Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	7CD98	7CD98	7CD98	-	-
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	7CD98	7CD98	7CC12	-	-
UMTS 850	7C947	7C947	7CC12	7C947	-
UMTS 1900	7C947	7C947	7CC12	7C947	7CC12
LTE Band 12	7C947	7C947	7CC12	-	-
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	7C947	7C947	7C947	-	-
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	7CBFC	7CBFC	7CBFC	7CBFC	7CBFC
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	7C947	7C947	7CBFC	7CBFC	7CBFC
LTE Band 30	7CC12	7CC12	7CC12	7CC12	-
2.4 GHz WLAN	7C96B	7C96B	7C96B	-	-
U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C	7C963	7C96B	7C96B	7C96B	-
U-NII-3	7C963	7C96B	7C96B	7C96B	-

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 83

2

LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	A3LSMN920A		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 17 (706.5 - 713.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 30 (2307.5 - 2312.5 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 17: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 30: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
LTE Band 30: 5 MHz	2307.5 (27685)	2310 (27710)	2312.5 (27735)
LTE Band 30: 10 MHz	2310 (27710)	2310 (27710)	2310 (27710)
UE Category	9		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations.		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 3 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed are supported. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 83	

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 83

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

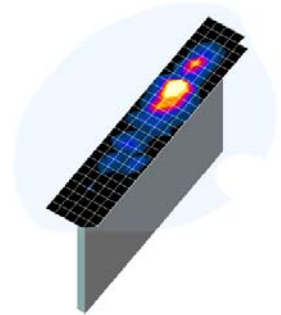


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area
Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 83

5

DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

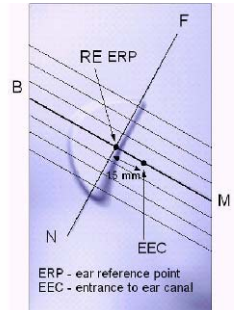


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

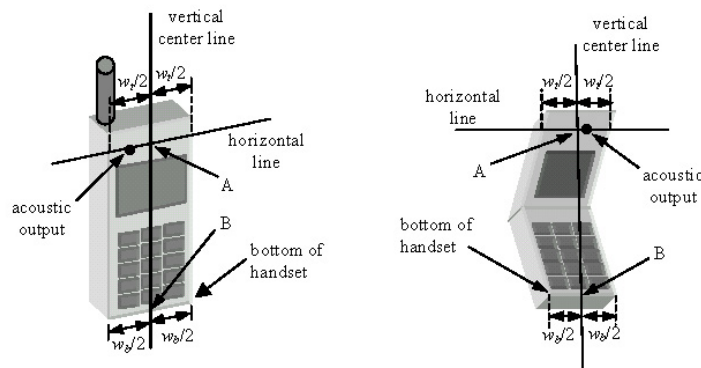


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 83

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

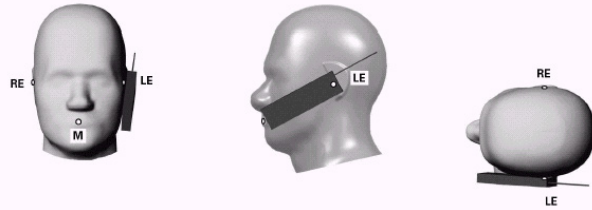


Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

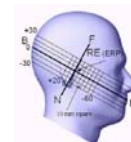


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 83

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

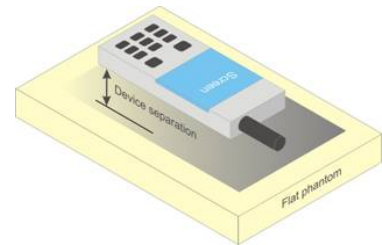


Figure 6-4
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension $> 15.0 \text{ cm}$ or an overall diagonal dimension $> 16.0 \text{ cm}$ that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r02 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna $\leq 25 \text{ mm}$ from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (including tolerance) is 1-g SAR $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 16 of 83

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

There is power reduction for some wireless modes and bands, as indicated in Section 1.3. The reduced powers were confirmed via conducted power measurements at the RF port (See Section 9). Detailed description of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

6.7 Additional Test Positions due to Proximity Conditions

This device uses a sensor to reduce output power in extremity (hand-held) use conditions.

When the sensor detects a user is touching the device on or near to the antenna the device reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the proximity sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, an additional exposure condition is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level.

FCC KDB 616217 D04 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional exposure conditions. The smallest separation distance determined by the sensor triggering and sensor coverage for each applicable edge, minus 1 mm, was used as the test separation distance for SAR testing. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The proximity sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 83

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 83

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 83

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 83

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r03:

- a. Per Section 4.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 4.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 4.2.1.
- c. Per Section 4.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 4.2.4 and 4.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 4.2.1 through 4.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation

LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) measurements are made in accordance to 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V10.4.0 (2012-12). The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the Primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds the Secondary component carrier (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to release 8 specifications on the PCC. Additional output powers are measured using two carriers in the downlink for the release 8 configurations with the highest output power among all channels, RB configurations and bandwidths for each uplink band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r01, no SAR measurements are required when the average output power with downlink carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 83	

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR or > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test positions are measured.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 83

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and > 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and > 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate, and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6).

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 83	

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

8.6.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB 248227 D01v02r01, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg for 1g SAR and < 4.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 24 of 83	

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

9.1.1 Maximum Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	33.10	33.30	31.16	26.80	24.83
	190	33.11	33.16	31.09	26.78	25.04
	251	33.29	33.25	31.18	26.95	24.95
GSM 1900	512	29.81	29.83	26.99	25.86	23.94
	661	29.82	29.84	27.21	25.62	23.50
	810	30.02	30.04	27.18	25.59	23.61

		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power				
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	24.07	24.27	25.14	17.77	18.81
	190	24.08	24.13	25.07	17.75	19.02
	251	24.26	24.22	25.16	17.92	18.93
GSM 1900	512	20.78	20.80	20.97	16.83	17.92
	661	20.79	20.81	21.19	16.59	17.48
	810	20.99	21.01	21.16	16.56	17.59

GSM 850	Frame	23.97	23.97	24.98	17.97	18.98
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.97	20.97	20.98	16.97	17.98

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 25 of 83	

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
UMTS Maximum Average RF Output Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.40	24.77	24.81	24.04	24.06	24.13	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	24.77	24.79	24.94	24.14	24.28	24.30	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.64	24.60	24.89	24.22	24.31	24.47	0
6		Subtest 2	24.62	24.60	24.90	24.22	24.33	24.49	0
6		Subtest 3	23.64	23.75	23.69	23.10	23.19	23.45	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.64	22.77	22.76	22.02	22.11	22.31	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.42	23.43	23.50	23.03	23.06	23.38	0
6		Subtest 2	21.62	21.76	21.75	21.01	21.05	21.28	2
6		Subtest 3	22.60	22.74	22.52	21.95	22.04	22.28	1
6		Subtest 4	21.61	21.73	21.71	20.87	20.98	21.26	2
6		Subtest 5	23.47	23.48	23.45	23.24	23.31	23.46	0

Table 9-2
UMTS Reduced Average RF Output Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.16	23.15	23.35	21.09	21.20	21.26	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	23.23	23.14	23.34	21.04	21.26	21.30	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	23.45	23.71	23.60	21.64	21.62	21.92	0
6		Subtest 2	24.00	23.99	23.97	21.61	21.61	21.93	0
6		Subtest 3	23.60	23.74	23.71	21.65	21.76	21.95	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.64	22.80	22.73	21.70	21.77	21.93	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.36	23.48	23.46	20.59	20.66	20.80	0
6		Subtest 2	21.62	21.75	21.74	20.66	20.71	20.94	2
6		Subtest 3	22.58	22.52	22.49	20.58	20.65	20.85	1
6		Subtest 4	21.61	21.51	21.68	20.61	20.63	20.89	2
6		Subtest 5	23.36	23.49	23.48	20.60	20.61	20.82	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.

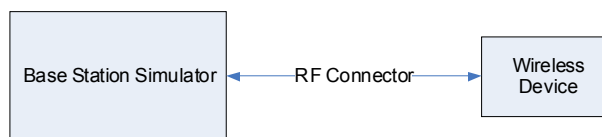


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 83

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	0	24.96	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	25	25.00	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	1	49	24.99	0	0
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	0	23.63	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	12	23.65	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	25	25	23.58	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	QPSK	50	0	23.54	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	25	23.97	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	1	49	23.93	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	0	22.52	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	12	22.54	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	25	25	22.51	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	10	16QAM	50	0	22.55	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	12	24.07	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	1	24	24.20	0	0
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	0	22.97	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	6	22.81	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	12	13	22.79	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	QPSK	25	0	22.88	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.21	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.11	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.12	0-1	1
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.80	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.72	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.78	0-2	2
	701.5	23035	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.86	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	0	24.43	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	12	24.47	0	0
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	1	24	24.38	0	0
Mid	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	0	23.02	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	6	23.09	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	12	13	23.07	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	QPSK	25	0	23.03	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.47	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.51	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.44	0-1	1
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.98	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.01	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.02	0-2	2
	707.5	23095	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.90	0-2	2
High	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	0	24.54	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	12	24.47	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	1	24	24.67	0	0
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	0	23.15	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	6	22.95	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	12	13	23.05	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	QPSK	25	0	23.04	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.37	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.10	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.37	0-1	1
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.95	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.88	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.96	0-2	2
	713.5	23155	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.99	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 83

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	7	24.11	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	1	14	24.15	0	0
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	0	22.84	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	4	22.75	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	8	7	22.73	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	QPSK	15	0	22.87	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.24	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.11	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.13	-0.1	1
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.79	-0.2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.71	-0.2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.70	-0.2	2
	700.5	23025	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.79	-0.2	2
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	0	24.56	0	0
Mid	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	7	24.57	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	1	14	24.60	0	0
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	0	23.01	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	4	23.10	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	8	7	23.09	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	QPSK	15	0	23.02	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.81	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.69	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.67	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.97	-0.2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.04	-0.2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.03	-0.2	2
	707.5	23095	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.94	-0.2	2
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	0	24.41	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	7	24.51	0	0
High	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	1	14	24.48	0	0
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	0	22.95	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	4	23.04	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	8	7	23.06	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	QPSK	15	0	22.94	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.51	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.38	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.42	-0.1	1
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.93	-0.2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.95	-0.2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.94	-0.2	2
	714.5	23165	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.95	-0.2	2

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.15	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.04	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.10	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.86	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.78	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.77	0	0
	699.7	23017	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.75	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.36	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.27	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.31	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.82	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.74	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.71	-0.1	1
	699.7	23017	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.73	-0.2	2
Mid	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.33	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.35	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.50	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.11	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.23	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.24	0	0
	707.5	23095	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.06	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.51	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.47	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.61	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.00	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.01	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.02	-0.1	1
	707.5	23095	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.99	-0.2	2
High	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.42	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.46	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.56	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.13	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.19	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.21	0	0
	715.3	23173	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.12	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.41	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.42	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.59	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.92	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.94	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.95	-0.1	1
	715.3	23173	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.10	-0.2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 83	

9.3.2

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-7

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	24.49	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	24.50	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	24.39	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	23.16	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	23.12	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	23.04	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	23.15	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	23.48	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	23.46	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	23.39	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	22.07	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	22.01	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	22.02	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	22.07	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-8

LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	23.83	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	23.80	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	23.86	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	22.52	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	22.62	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	22.53	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	22.52	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.79	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.66	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.67	0-1	1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.50	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.48	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.45	0-2	2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.51	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	24.17	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	24.14	0	0
Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	24.11	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	22.88	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	22.76	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	13	22.77	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	22.80	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.34	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.18	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.25	0-1	1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.76	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.66	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.59	0-2	2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.65	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	24.49	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	24.48	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	24.43	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.97	0-1	1
High	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	23.01	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.93	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.86	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.16	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.15	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.01	0-1	1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.88	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.88	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.80	0-2	2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.90	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 29 of 83

Table 9-9
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	0	23.95	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	7	24.03	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	1	14	24.09	0	0
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	0	22.51	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	4	22.58	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	8	7	22.50	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	QPSK	15	0	22.44	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.00	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.01	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.00	-0.1	1
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.55	-0.2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.50	-0.2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.53	-0.2	2
	825.5	20415	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.47	-0.2	2
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	0	24.35	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	7	24.28	0	0
Mid	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	1	14	24.25	0	0
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	0	22.88	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	4	22.81	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	8	7	22.71	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	QPSK	15	0	22.81	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.50	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.43	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.49	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.76	-0.2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.70	-0.2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.66	-0.2	2
	836.5	20525	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.70	-0.2	2
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	0	24.36	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	7	24.47	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	1	14	24.29	0	0
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	0	23.03	-0.1	1
High	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	4	22.90	-0.1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	8	7	22.89	-0.1	1
	847.5	20635	3	QPSK	15	0	22.95	-0.1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.34	-0.1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.21	-0.1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.19	-0.1	1
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.85	-0.2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.83	-0.2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.74	-0.2	2
	847.5	20635	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.89	-0.2	2

Table 9-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.99	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	2	23.96	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.98	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.64	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.72	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.69	0	0
	824.7	20407	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.48	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	22.96	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	22.84	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	22.86	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.47	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.46	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.43	-0.1	1
	824.7	20407	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.67	-0.2	2
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.20	0	0
Mid	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.20	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.35	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.97	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	2	23.98	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.91	0	0
	836.5	20525	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.84	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.29	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.23	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.32	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.89	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.83	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.75	-0.1	1
	836.5	20525	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.70	-0.2	2
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.29	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.27	0	0
High	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.30	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.17	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.06	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.02	0	0
	848.3	20643	1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.97	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.50	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.46	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.50	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	22.96	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	22.90	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	22.86	-0.1	1
	848.3	20643	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.83	-0.2	2

9.3.3

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-11

LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	24.52	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	24.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	24.51	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	23.56	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	23.57	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	23.55	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	23.53	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	23.88	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	23.87	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	23.91	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	22.45	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	22.53	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	22.50	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	22.46	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-12

LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	24.72	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	24.79	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	24.70	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	23.41	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	23.42	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	23.38	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	23.30	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	23.74	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	23.66	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	23.71	0-1	1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	22.26	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	22.29	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	22.25	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	22.33	0-2	2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	22.33	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	24.89	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	25.00	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	24.97	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	23.60	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	23.63	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	23.56	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	23.54	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	23.96	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	24.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	23.98	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	22.57	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	22.61	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	22.61	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	22.49	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	22.49	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	22.49	0-2	2
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	24.76	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	24.80	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	24.71	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	23.52	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	23.54	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	23.48	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	23.51	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	23.99	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	23.86	0-1	1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	22.44	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	22.47	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	22.42	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	22.41	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	22.41	0-2	2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	22.41	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 83

Table 9-13
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	24.68	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	24.76	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	24.69	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	23.37	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	23.25	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	23.32	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	23.29	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	23.55	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	23.58	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	23.64	0-1	1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	22.34	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	22.27	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	22.24	0-2	2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	22.24	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	24.99	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	25.00	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	24.94	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	23.49	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	23.53	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	23.53	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	23.47	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	23.98	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	24.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	22.59	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	22.64	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	22.64	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	22.49	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	24.94	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	24.99	0	0
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	24.83	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	23.61	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	23.43	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	23.46	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	23.46	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	23.92	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	23.84	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	23.80	0-1	1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	22.60	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	22.61	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	22.53	0-2	2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	22.51	0-2	2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	24.55	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	24.54	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	24.52	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	23.37	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	23.37	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	23.37	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	23.36	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.66	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.68	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.60	0-1	1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.25	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.25	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.26	0-2	2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.31	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	24.83	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	24.92	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	24.93	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	23.52	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	23.55	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	23.57	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	23.53	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.91	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.90	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.89	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.41	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.37	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.40	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.42	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	24.88	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	24.82	0	0
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	24.79	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	23.46	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	23.33	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	23.40	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	23.41	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.62	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.57	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.60	0-1	1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.31	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.27	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.35	0-2	2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.37	0-2	2

Table 9-15
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	24.70	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	24.69	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	24.73	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	23.34	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	23.35	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	23.36	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	23.35	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.63	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.64	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.59	0-1	1
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.39	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.35	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.36	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.28	0-2	2
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.28	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	24.96	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	25.00	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	24.99	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	23.50	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	23.54	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	23.55	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	23.53	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.97	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.91	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	24.00	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.54	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.57	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.53	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.43	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.43	0-2	2
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	24.78	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	24.74	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	24.74	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	23.38	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	23.36	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	23.35	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	23.36	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.93	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.89	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.80	0-1	1
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.22	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.31	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.28	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.31	0-2	2
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.31	0-2	2

Table 9-16
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.71	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.68	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.67	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.44	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.47	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.42	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.31	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.82	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.73	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.81	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.18	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.12	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.15	0-1	1
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.43	0-2	2
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.43	0-2	2
Mid	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	25.00	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.97	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.98	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.73	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.69	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.65	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.52	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.94	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.06	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.90	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.52	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.51	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.46	0-1	1
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.48	0-2	2
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.48	0-2	2
High	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.75	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.77	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.70	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.57	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.61	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.55	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.34	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.97	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.96	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.93	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.39	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.33	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.29	0-1	1
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.44	0-2	2
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.44	0-2	2

Table 9-17

LTE Band 4 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	21.58	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	21.53	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	21.44	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	21.33	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	21.29	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	21.19	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	21.17	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	21.40	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	21.41	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	21.32	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	21.33	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	21.26	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	21.17	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	21.17	0-2	0

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-18

LTE Band 4 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	21.34	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	21.28	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	21.27	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	21.19	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	21.21	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	21.16	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	21.09	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	21.47	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	21.52	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	21.43	0-1	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	21.19	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	21.21	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	21.15	0-2	0
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	21.10	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	21.57	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	21.56	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	21.52	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	21.40	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	21.41	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	21.35	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	21.29	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	21.76	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	21.74	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	21.78	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	21.42	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.44	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	21.42	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.36	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	21.51	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	21.48	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	21.38	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	21.36	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	21.31	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	21.28	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	21.26	0-1	0
High	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	21.47	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	21.51	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	21.42	0-1	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	21.28	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.31	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	21.29	0-2	0
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.28	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 83

Table 9-19
LTE Band 4 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth– Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	21.32	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	21.33	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	21.26	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	21.19	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	21.14	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	21.09	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	21.11	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	21.33	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	21.26	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	21.19	0-1	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	21.16	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.19	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	21.15	0-2	0
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	21.14	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	21.08	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	21.15	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	21.02	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	20.92	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.00	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	20.97	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	20.91	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	21.41	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	21.35	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	21.32	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.04	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	21.02	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.93	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	21.54	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	21.55	0	0
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	21.50	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	21.38	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	21.31	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	21.24	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	21.32	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	21.61	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	21.53	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	21.57	0-1	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	21.43	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.35	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	21.28	0-2	0
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.33	0-2	0

Table 9-20
LTE Band 4 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	21.34	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	21.35	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	21.31	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	21.16	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	21.15	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	21.14	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	21.12	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.40	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.38	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.42	0-1	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.29	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.27	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.27	0-2	0
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.14	0-2	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	21.46	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	21.43	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.37	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.37	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.38	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.34	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.62	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.57	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.56	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.39	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.39	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.41	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.40	0-2	0
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	21.32	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	21.35	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	21.27	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	21.35	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	21.33	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	21.20	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	21.18	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.51	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.47	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.48	0-1	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.23	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.22	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.20	0-2	0
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.28	0-2	0

Table 9-21
LTE Band 4 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	0	21.31	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	7	21.30	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	1	14	21.39	0	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	0	21.09	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	4	21.07	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	8	7	21.06	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	QPSK	15	0	21.16	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.78	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.66	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.64	0-1	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.09	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.07	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.06	0-2	0
	1711.5	19965	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.08	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	0	21.57	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	7	21.61	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	1	14	21.59	0	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	0	21.34	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	4	21.33	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	8	7	21.34	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	QPSK	15	0	21.32	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.68	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.64	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.70	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.30	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.31	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.30	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.40	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	0	21.54	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	7	21.57	0	0
High	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	1	14	21.58	0	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	0	21.32	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	4	21.31	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	8	7	21.29	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	QPSK	15	0	21.28	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.59	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.53	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.52	0-1	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.44	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.44	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.41	0-2	0
	1753.5	20385	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.31	0-2	0

Table 9-22
LTE Band 4 Reduced Average RF Output Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.19	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.18	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.23	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.06	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.09	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.03	0	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.05	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.15	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.14	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.20	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.04	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	20.97	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.90	0-1	0
	1710.7	19957	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.08	0-2	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.43	0	0
Mid	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.45	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.43	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.35	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.41	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.35	0	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.37	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.72	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.77	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.78	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.30	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.36	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.28	0-1	0
	1732.5	20175	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.17	0-2	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.50	0	0
High	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.57	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.36	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.31	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.24	0	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.28	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.66	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.68	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.71	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.27	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.35	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.30	0-1	0
	1754.3	20393	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.33	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 83

9.3.4

LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-23
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	24.53	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	24.68	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	24.48	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	23.62	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	23.59	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	23.58	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	23.48	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	23.82	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	23.83	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	23.85	0-1	1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	22.50	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	22.59	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	22.59	0-2	2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	22.45	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	24.75	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	24.78	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	24.81	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	23.48	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	23.54	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	23.51	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	23.55	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	23.91	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	23.89	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	23.90	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	22.49	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	22.54	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	22.48	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	22.45	0-2	2
High	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	25.00	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	24.95	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	24.94	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	23.99	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	23.94	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	23.90	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	23.97	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	23.98	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	23.94	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	23.90	0-1	1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	22.95	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	22.83	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	22.78	0-2	2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	22.86	0-2	2

Table 9-24
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	24.79	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	24.06	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	24.97	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	23.46	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	23.44	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	23.46	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	23.43	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	23.77	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	23.73	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	23.71	0-1	1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	22.33	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	22.40	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	22.42	0-2	2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	22.28	0-2	2
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	24.78	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	24.87	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	24.98	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	23.44	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	23.54	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	23.52	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	23.41	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	23.87	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	24.00	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	23.99	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	22.44	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	22.40	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	22.45	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	22.32	0-2	2
High	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	25.00	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	24.96	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	25.00	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	23.93	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	23.89	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	23.89	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	23.89	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	23.95	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	23.98	0-1	1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	22.78	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	22.72	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	22.79	0-2	2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	22.80	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 83

Table 9-25
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	24.82	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	24.84	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	24.86	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	23.35	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	23.41	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	23.40	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	23.39	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	23.84	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	23.86	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	23.91	0-1	1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	22.39	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	22.43	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	22.43	0-2	2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	22.36	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	24.85	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	25.00	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	24.96	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	23.45	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	23.46	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	23.50	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	23.45	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	23.82	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	23.80	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	23.89	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	22.37	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	22.49	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	22.51	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	22.32	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	24.99	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	24.93	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	25.00	0	0
High	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	23.88	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	23.92	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	23.95	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	23.89	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	23.96	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	23.98	0-1	1
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	22.93	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	22.93	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	22.97	0-2	2
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	22.80	0-2	2

Table 9-26
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	24.81	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	24.83	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	24.88	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	23.37	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	23.44	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	23.50	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	23.37	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.53	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.48	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.52	0-1	1
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.28	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.32	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.37	0-2	2
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.40	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	24.77	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	24.91	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	24.97	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	23.36	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	23.40	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	23.50	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	23.40	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.78	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.81	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.86	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.32	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.34	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.35	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.41	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	24.98	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	24.99	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	25.00	0	0
High	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	23.83	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	23.84	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	23.89	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	23.83	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	23.95	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	23.96	0-1	1
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	22.81	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	22.77	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	22.86	0-2	2
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	22.81	0-2	2

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 38 of 83	

Table 9-27
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	24.83	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	24.97	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	24.91	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	23.45	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	23.48	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	23.46	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	23.42	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.97	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.93	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.88	0-1	1
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.34	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.35	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.44	0-2	2
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.39	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	25.00	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	24.98	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	24.97	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	23.40	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	23.51	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	23.44	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	23.42	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	23.91	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.87	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.95	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.29	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.30	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.34	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.31	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	25.00	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	24.99	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	24.96	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	23.91	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	23.87	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	23.90	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	23.89	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
High	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	23.96	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	23.99	0-1	1
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	22.78	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	22.73	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	22.75	0-2	2
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	22.74	0-2	2

Table 9-28
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	25.00	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.99	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	25.00	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.66	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.70	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.68	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.53	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.82	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.74	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.71	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.38	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.36	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.31	0-1	1
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.52	0-2	2
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.86	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.96	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	25.00	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.66	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.71	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.69	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.51	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	23.93	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.97	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.98	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.56	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.61	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.56	0-1	1
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.23	0-2	2
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.95	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	24.99	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	25.00	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	25.00	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	24.94	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	25.00	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.94	0-1	1
High	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	24.00	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	23.97	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	23.94	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	23.90	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	23.83	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	23.78	0-1	1
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	22.86	0-2	2

Table 9-29

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	21.66	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	21.62	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	21.50	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	21.40	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	21.34	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	21.29	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	21.24	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	21.54	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	21.63	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	21.57	0-1	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	21.33	0-2	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	21.40	0-2	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	21.29	0-2	0
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	21.32	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	21.68	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	21.70	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	21.58	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	21.39	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	21.33	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	21.34	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	21.32	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	21.59	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	21.64	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	21.55	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.42	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.42	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.34	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.31	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	21.99	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	21.97	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	21.91	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	21.80	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	21.75	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	21.68	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	21.66	0-1	0
High	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.00	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	21.94	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	21.97	0-1	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.80	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	21.75	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	21.68	0-2	0
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.74	0-2	0

Table 9-30

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	21.46	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	21.53	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	21.49	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	21.17	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	21.21	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	21.26	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	21.18	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	21.50	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	21.60	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	21.62	0-1	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	21.17	0-2	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	21.21	0-2	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	21.27	0-2	0
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	21.19	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	21.51	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	21.63	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	21.58	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	21.38	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	21.43	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	21.34	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	21.34	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	21.70	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	21.74	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	21.83	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	21.42	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	21.48	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	21.40	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	21.38	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	21.87	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	21.74	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	21.79	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	21.55	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	21.61	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	21.60	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	21.55	0-1	0
High	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	21.91	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	21.80	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	21.84	0-1	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	21.59	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	21.63	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	21.54	0-2	0
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	21.52	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 83

Table 9-31

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	21.43	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	21.42	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	21.45	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	21.14	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	21.22	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	21.21	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	21.19	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	21.45	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	21.33	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	21.38	0-1	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	21.29	0-2	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	21.26	0-2	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	21.27	0-2	0
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	21.20	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	21.48	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	21.56	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	21.65	0	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	21.24	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	21.37	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	21.39	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	21.33	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	21.77	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	21.73	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	21.86	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	21.41	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	21.42	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	21.46	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	21.36	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	21.76	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	21.74	0	0
High	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	21.76	0	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	21.53	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	21.57	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	21.48	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	21.47	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	21.96	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	21.87	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	21.94	0-1	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	21.57	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.63	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.56	0-2	0
	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	21.54	0-2	0

Table 9-32

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	21.33	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	21.32	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	24	21.42	0	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	21.10	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	21.15	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	21.15	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	21.13	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.60	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.58	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.63	0-1	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.12	0-2	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.17	0-2	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.18	0-2	0
	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.15	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	21.49	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	21.51	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	21.56	0	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	21.30	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	21.31	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	21.41	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	21.31	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.57	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.49	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.67	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.32	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.31	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.29	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.39	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	21.53	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	12	21.57	0	0
High	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	24	21.47	0	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	21.59	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	21.53	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.52	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.51	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	0	21.95	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	12	21.96	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.97	0-1	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.56	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.51	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.52	0-2	0
	1907.5	19175	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.55	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 83

Table 9-33

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	0	21.35	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	7	21.39	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	1	14	21.40	0	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	0	21.05	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	4	21.09	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	8	7	21.16	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	QPSK	15	0	21.08	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.35	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.39	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.39	0-1	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.05	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.09	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.15	0-2	0
	1851.5	18615	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.08	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	0	21.52	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	7	21.55	0	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	1	14	21.61	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	0	21.28	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	4	21.28	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	8	7	21.33	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	QPSK	15	0	21.26	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.71	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	7	21.74	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.82	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.23	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.26	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.27	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.31	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	0	21.78	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	7	21.69	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	1	14	21.69	0	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	0	21.49	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	4	21.52	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	8	7	21.50	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	QPSK	15	0	21.52	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	0	21.97	0-1	0
High	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	7	22.00	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	1	14	21.98	0-1	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	0	21.61	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	4	21.51	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	8	7	21.48	0-2	0
	1908.5	19185	3	16-QAM	15	0	21.56	0-2	0

Table 9-34

LTE Band 2 (PCS) Reduced Average RF Output Powers – 1.4 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Low	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.19	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.17	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.21	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.03	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.03	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.01	0	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.00	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.47	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.29	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.39	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	20.93	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.04	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	20.99	0-1	0
	1850.7	18607	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	20.80	0-2	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.42	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.45	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.50	0	0
Mid	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.30	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.31	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.27	0	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.28	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.72	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.64	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.75	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.17	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.17	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.14	0-1	0
	1880.0	18900	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.24	0-2	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.76	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	2	21.68	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.76	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.54	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	2	21.54	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.48	0	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.55	0-1	0
High	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	0	21.91	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	2	21.84	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	1	5	21.87	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	0	21.32	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	2	21.34	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	3	3	21.27	0-1	0
	1909.3	19193	1.4	16-QAM	6	0	21.51	0-2	0

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 83

9.3.5

LTE Band 30

Table 9-35
LTE Band 30 Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	1	0	23.26	0	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	1	25	23.30	0	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	1	49	23.39	0	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	25	0	22.41	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	25	12	22.47	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	25	25	22.44	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	50	0	22.33	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	1	0	22.46	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	1	25	22.50	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	1	49	22.48	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	25	0	21.38	0-2	2
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	25	12	21.42	0-2	2
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	25	25	21.43	0-2	2
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	50	0	21.35	0-2	2

Table 9-36
LTE Band 30 Maximum Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	1	0	23.36	0	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	1	12	23.31	0	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	1	24	23.40	0	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	12	0	22.44	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	12	6	22.34	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	12	13	22.38	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	25	0	22.41	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.47	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.40	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.48	0-1	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.43	0-2	2
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.38	0-2	2
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.44	0-2	2
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.43	0-2	2

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 83

Table 9-37

LTE Band 30 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	1	0	22.40	0	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	1	25	22.39	0	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	1	49	22.53	0	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	25	0	22.29	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	25	12	22.31	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	25	25	22.36	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	QPSK	50	0	22.28	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	1	0	22.57	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	1	25	22.55	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	1	49	22.60	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	25	0	21.27	0-2	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	25	12	21.30	0-2	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	0-2	1
	2310.0	27710	10	16QAM	50	0	21.28	0-2	1

Table 9-38

LTE Band 30 Reduced Average RF Output Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth – Hotspot, Extremity

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
Mid	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	1	0	22.42	0	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	1	12	22.50	0	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	1	24	22.58	0	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	12	0	22.32	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	12	6	22.32	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	12	13	22.37	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	QPSK	25	0	22.33	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.64	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.70	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.79	0-1	0
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.23	0-2	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.20	0-2	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.21	0-2	1
	2310.0	27710	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.26	0-2	1

Note: LTE Band 30 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 83

9.3.6

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-39
Two Component Carrier Maximum Average RF Output Powers

PCC							SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	24.39	25.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	24.52	25.00
LTE B2	5	1907.5	19175	QPSK	1	24	LTE B17	10	740	5790	24.42	25.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	24.52	25.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.46	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	24.20	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	24.08	25.00
LTE B4	10	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B17	10	740	5790	24.04	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	24.01	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.17	25.00
LTE B5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	23.72	24.50
LTE B5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	LTE B2	20	1960	900	23.73	24.50
LTE B5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	23.81	24.50
LTE B12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	LTE B2	20	1960	900	24.40	25.00
LTE B12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.40	25.00
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	22.93	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	22.87	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	22.80	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	22.76	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	22.84	23.40

Table 9-40
Two Component Carrier Reduced Average RF Output Powers

PCC							SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	21.79	22.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	21.77	22.00
LTE B2	5	1907.5	19175	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B17	10	740	5790	21.38	21.97
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	21.71	22.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	21.26	22.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	20.90	21.78
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	21.18	21.78
LTE B4	5	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B17	10	740	5790	20.97	21.62
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	21.03	21.78
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	21.08	21.78
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	21.96	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	21.71	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	21.86	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	21.71	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	21.76	22.79

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 				Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 45 of 83

Table 9-41
Three Component Carrier Maximum Average RF Output Powers

PCC							SCC				SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel. 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B12	10	707.5	23095	QPSK	1	25	LTE B2	20	1960	900	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.07	25.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.67	25.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.64	25.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.73	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.21	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	23.45	25.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	36	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	24.10	25.00
LTE B5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	23.77	24.50
LTE B5	10	836.5	20525	QPSK	1	25	LTE B2	20	1960	900	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	23.81	24.50
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	22.86	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B2	20	1960	900	22.93	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	22.88	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	22.90	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	22.91	23.40
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	QPSK	1	24	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	22.43	23.40

Table 9-42
Three Component Carrier Reduced Average RF Output Powers

PCC							SCC				SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	LTE Rel. 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	21.88	22.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	21.64	22.00
LTE B2	20	1900	19100	16-QAM	1	0	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	21.74	22.00
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	20.10	21.78
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	20.21	21.78
LTE B4	15	1732.5	20175	16-QAM	1	74	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B30	10	2355	9820	20.13	21.78
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	21.47	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B2	20	1960	900	21.53	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B12	10	737.5	5095	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	21.44	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B2	20	1960	900	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	21.60	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B5	10	881.5	2525	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	21.70	22.79
LTE B30	5	2310	27710	16-QAM	1	24	LTE B4	20	2132.5	2175	LTE B29	10	722.5	9715	21.37	22.79

Notes:

1. The device does not support all Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation features due to modem chipset limitation.
2. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. Power measurements were performed with DL carriers for the Release 8 configuration that had the highest output power (across all bandwidths, channels and RB Configurations) for each band.
3. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to release 8 specifications.
4. This device supports both LTE Band 12 and LTE Band 17. Since the supported frequency span for LTE Band 17 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE band 12, LTE Band 17 has same or lower target power as LTE Band 12, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, LTE CA SAR combinations were only assessed for LTE Band 12 as PCC.



Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 83	

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-43
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
			IEEE Transmission Mode	
			802.11b	802.11g
Antenna 1	2412	1	17.46	14.12
	2437	6	16.68	14.25
	2462	11	16.89	14.02
Antenna 2	2412	1	17.04	13.82
	2437	6	17.09	13.77
	2462	11	17.14	13.86

Table 9-44
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Held-to-Ear

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
			IEEE Transmission Mode	
			802.11b	802.11g
Antenna 1	2412	1	16.36	13.21
	2437	6	16.49	13.38
	2462	11	15.87	13.49
Antenna 2	2412	1	16.27	13.17
	2437	6	16.00	12.95
	2462	11	16.40	13.13

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 47 of 83	

Table 9-45
5 GHz WLAN (20 MHz) Maximum Average RF Power

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
			IEEE Transmission Mode
			802.11a
Antenna 1	5180	36	14.02
	5200	40	14.01
	5220	44	13.95
	5240	48	13.93
	5260	52	13.95
	5280	56	13.87
	5300	60	13.77
	5320	64	13.81
	5500	100	13.93
	5600	120	14.10
	5620	124	14.20
	5720	144	13.51
	5745	149	13.80
	5785	157	13.53
	5825	165	13.39
Antenna 2	5180	36	14.11
	5200	40	14.02
	5220	44	13.91
	5240	48	14.27
	5260	52	14.03
	5280	56	13.99
	5300	60	14.03
	5320	64	14.12
	5500	100	13.79
	5600	120	13.56
	5620	124	13.65
	5720	144	13.92
	5745	149	13.89
	5785	157	13.86
	5825	165	13.92

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 83

Table 9-46
5 GHz WLAN (20 MHz) Reduced Average RF Power – Held-to-Ear

Antenna	Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
			IEEE Transmission Mode
			802.11a
Antenna 1	5180	36	12.00
	5200	40	11.89
	5220	44	11.99
	5240	48	11.88
	5260	52	12.06
	5280	56	11.97
	5300	60	11.85
	5320	64	11.81
	5500	100	12.06
	5600	120	11.66
	5620	124	11.71
	5720	144	11.72
	5745	149	12.08
	5785	157	12.12
	5825	165	12.14
Antenna 2	5180	36	12.25
	5200	40	12.28
	5220	44	12.17
	5240	48	12.33
	5260	52	12.18
	5280	56	12.27
	5300	60	12.27
	5320	64	12.30
	5500	100	12.11
	5600	120	12.03
	5620	124	12.10
	5720	144	12.48
	5745	149	12.49
	5785	157	12.46
	5825	165	12.48

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 83

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

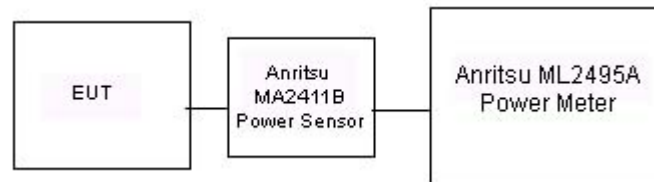


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 83

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Head Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
6/15/2015	750H	22.6	700	0.852	42.185	0.889	42.201	-4.16%	-0.04%
			710	0.863	42.069	0.890	42.149	-3.03%	-0.19%
			725	0.879	41.892	0.891	42.071	-1.35%	-0.43%
			740	0.896	41.721	0.893	41.994	0.34%	-0.65%
			755	0.912	41.551	0.894	41.916	2.01%	-0.87%
6/13/2015	835H	22.0	820	0.912	42.544	0.899	41.578	1.45%	2.32%
			835	0.924	42.336	0.900	41.500	2.67%	2.01%
			850	0.939	42.163	0.916	41.500	2.51%	1.60%
6/22/2015	1750H	21.9	1710	1.296	38.794	1.348	40.142	-3.86%	-3.36%
			1750	1.333	38.624	1.371	40.079	-2.77%	-3.63%
			1790	1.370	38.436	1.394	40.016	-1.72%	-3.95%
6/8/2015	1900H	21.2	1850	1.400	38.698	1.400	40.000	0.00%	-3.26%
			1880	1.432	38.566	1.400	40.000	2.29%	-3.58%
			1910	1.465	38.434	1.400	40.000	4.64%	-3.92%
6/25/2015	2300H	23.6	2300	1.732	39.129	1.670	39.500	3.71%	-0.94%
			2310	1.744	39.079	1.679	39.480	3.87%	-1.02%
			2320	1.757	39.030	1.687	39.460	4.15%	-1.09%
6/24/2015	2450H	23.6	2400	1.796	38.444	1.756	39.289	2.28%	-2.15%
			2450	1.852	38.227	1.800	39.200	2.89%	-2.48%
			2500	1.908	38.015	1.855	39.136	2.86%	-2.86%
06/25/2015	5200H-5800H	21.6	5260	4.606	35.720	4.717	35.917	-2.35%	-0.55%
			5300	4.619	35.613	4.758	35.871	-2.92%	-0.72%
			5320	4.633	35.532	4.778	35.849	-3.03%	-0.88%
			5500	4.835	35.320	4.963	35.643	-2.58%	-0.91%
			5700	5.029	35.018	5.168	35.414	-2.69%	-1.12%
			5745	5.055	34.999	5.214	35.363	-3.05%	-1.03%
			5800	5.134	34.874	5.270	35.300	-2.58%	-1.21%
			5825	5.156	34.889	5.296	35.271	-2.64%	-1.08%

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 83

Table 10-2
Measured Body Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C')	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
6/15/2015	750B	22.4	700	0.934	57.109	0.959	55.726	-2.61%	2.48%
			710	0.942	57.065	0.960	55.687	-1.88%	2.47%
			725	0.955	56.953	0.961	55.629	-0.62%	2.38%
			740	0.969	56.808	0.963	55.570	0.62%	2.23%
			755	0.984	56.655	0.964	55.512	2.07%	2.06%
6/30/2015	750B	20.7	700	0.935	54.692	0.959	55.726	-2.50%	-1.86%
			710	0.942	54.560	0.960	55.687	-1.88%	-2.02%
			725	0.953	54.321	0.961	55.629	-0.83%	-2.35%
			740	0.964	54.079	0.963	55.570	0.10%	-2.68%
			755	0.977	53.849	0.964	55.512	1.35%	-3.00%
6/13/2015	835B	21.7	820	0.986	54.091	0.969	55.258	1.75%	-2.11%
			835	1.000	53.915	0.970	55.200	3.09%	-2.33%
			850	1.015	53.746	0.988	55.154	2.73%	-2.55%
6/17/2015	835B	22.1	820	0.981	53.101	0.969	55.258	1.24%	-3.90%
			835	0.999	52.923	0.970	55.200	2.99%	-4.13%
			850	1.017	52.796	0.988	55.154	2.94%	-4.28%
6/29/2015	835B	21.9	820	0.977	53.879	0.969	55.258	0.83%	-2.50%
			835	0.993	53.688	0.970	55.200	2.37%	-2.74%
			850	1.005	53.594	0.988	55.154	1.72%	-2.83%
6/18/2015	1750B	21.8	1710	1.423	52.181	1.463	53.537	-2.73%	-2.53%
			1750	1.469	52.019	1.488	53.432	-1.28%	-2.64%
			1790	1.514	51.896	1.514	53.326	0.00%	-2.68%
6/8/2015	1900B	24.3	1850	1.460	53.092	1.520	53.300	-3.95%	-0.39%
			1880	1.492	53.035	1.520	53.300	-1.84%	-0.50%
			1910	1.522	52.931	1.520	53.300	0.13%	-0.69%
6/10/2015	1900B	24.0	1850	1.489	52.247	1.520	53.300	-2.04%	-1.98%
			1880	1.524	52.189	1.520	53.300	0.26%	-2.08%
			1910	1.558	52.069	1.520	53.300	2.50%	-2.31%
6/17/2015	1900B	23.2	1850	1.508	51.336	1.520	53.300	-0.79%	-3.68%
			1880	1.539	51.185	1.520	53.300	1.25%	-3.97%
			1910	1.574	51.094	1.520	53.300	3.55%	-4.14%
6/19/2015	1900B	23.0	1850	1.502	51.326	1.520	53.300	-1.18%	-3.70%
			1880	1.535	51.190	1.520	53.300	0.99%	-3.96%
			1910	1.574	51.142	1.520	53.300	3.55%	-4.05%
6/24/2015	2300B	23.1	2300	1.785	51.956	1.809	52.900	-1.33%	-1.78%
			2310	1.798	51.911	1.816	52.887	-0.99%	-1.85%
			2320	1.812	51.867	1.826	52.873	-0.77%	-1.90%
6/22/2015	2450B	22.5	2400	1.898	51.664	1.902	52.767	-0.21%	-2.09%
			2450	1.964	51.479	1.950	52.700	0.72%	-2.32%
			2500	2.029	51.276	2.021	52.636	0.40%	-2.58%
06/15/2015	5200B-5800B	21.8	5260	5.253	48.754	5.369	48.933	-2.16%	-0.37%
			5300	5.298	48.672	5.416	48.879	-2.18%	-0.42%
			5320	5.327	48.627	5.439	48.851	-2.06%	-0.46%
			5500	5.561	48.347	5.650	48.607	-1.58%	-0.53%
			5600	5.697	48.182	5.766	48.471	-1.20%	-0.60%
			5620	5.729	48.178	5.790	48.444	-1.05%	-0.55%
			5700	5.823	48.038	5.883	48.336	-1.02%	-0.62%
			5745	5.900	47.973	5.936	48.275	-0.61%	-0.63%
			5800	5.960	47.927	6.000	48.200	-0.67%	-0.57%
			5825	5.993	47.851	6.029	48.166	-0.60%	-0.65%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 83	

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
J	750	HEAD	06/15/2015	21.2	22.6	0.200	1003	3319	1.630	8.090	8.150	0.74%
J	835	HEAD	06/13/2015	21.8	22.0	0.200	4d132	3319	1.890	9.250	9.450	2.16%
J	1750	HEAD	06/22/2015	20.3	21.5	0.100	1051	3319	3.710	36.200	37.100	2.49%
J	1900	HEAD	06/08/2015	22.6	21.2	0.100	5d141	3319	4.010	39.900	40.100	0.50%
J	2300	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.7	23.6	0.100	1008	3319	5.170	49.900	51.700	3.61%
E	2450	HEAD	06/24/2015	23.5	22.4	0.100	719	3332	5.370	52.100	53.700	3.07%
D	5300	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	3.990	84.700	79.800	-5.79%
D	5500	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.030	84.300	80.600	-4.39%
D	5800	HEAD	06/25/2015	23.1	21.6	0.050	1057	7357	4.070	81.100	81.400	0.37%
I	750	BODY	06/15/2015	22.7	22.4	0.200	1003	3213	1.710	8.460	8.550	1.06%
J	750	BODY	06/30/2015	20.3	20.5	0.200	1003	3319	1.830	8.460	9.150	8.16%
G	835	BODY	06/13/2015	22.4	21.7	0.200	4d133	3318	1.990	9.350	9.950	6.42%
J	835	BODY	06/17/2015	21.5	22.0	0.200	4d132	3319	1.840	9.140	9.200	0.66%
G	835	BODY	06/29/2015	23.3	22.0	0.200	4d132	3318	1.880	9.140	9.400	2.84%
J	1750	BODY	06/18/2015	23.0	22.0	0.100	1051	3319	3.720	37.100	37.200	0.27%
I	1900	BODY	06/08/2015	21.0	22.5	0.100	5d141	3213	3.900	40.000	39.000	-2.50%
I	1900	BODY	06/10/2015	22.1	24.0	0.100	5d141	3213	4.040	40.000	40.400	1.00%
I	1900	BODY	06/19/2015	21.6	21.9	0.100	5d141	3213	4.110	40.000	41.100	2.75%
J	2300	BODY	06/24/2015	20.3	23.0	0.100	1008	3319	5.220	48.100	52.200	8.52%
E	2450	BODY	06/22/2015	22.4	21.9	0.100	719	3332	5.160	51.800	51.600	-0.39%
E	5300	BODY	06/15/2015	22.4	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	3.770	74.200	75.400	1.62%
E	5500	BODY	06/15/2015	22.4	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	3.810	79.200	76.200	-3.79%
E	5600	BODY	06/15/2015	22.3	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	4.020	77.700	80.400	3.47%
E	5800	BODY	06/15/2015	22.1	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	3.390	75.100	67.800	-9.72%

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 83

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
G	835	BODY	06/13/2015	22.4	21.7	0.200	4d133	3318	1.310	6.150	6.550	6.50%
J	1750	BODY	06/18/2015	23.0	22.0	0.100	1051	3319	2.000	20.000	20.000	0.00%
I	1900	BODY	06/17/2015	22.7	21.7	0.100	5d141	3213	2.100	21.200	21.000	-0.94%
I	1900	BODY	06/19/2015	21.6	21.9	0.100	5d141	3213	2.120	21.200	21.200	0.00%
J	2300	BODY	06/24/2015	20.3	23.0	0.100	1008	3319	2.510	23.000	25.100	9.13%
E	5300	BODY	06/15/2015	22.4	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	1.060	20.900	21.200	1.44%
E	5500	BODY	06/15/2015	22.4	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	1.070	22.000	21.400	-2.73%
E	5600	BODY	06/15/2015	22.3	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	1.120	21.500	22.400	4.19%
E	5800	BODY	06/15/2015	22.1	21.5	0.050	1057	3589	0.956	20.600	19.120	-7.18%

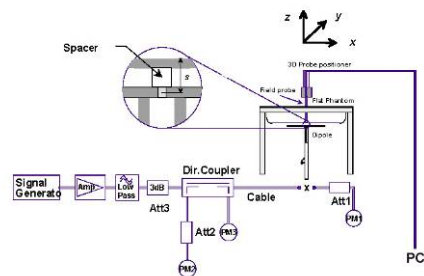


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 83	

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.11	0.04	Right	Cheek	7CD98	1:8.3	0.176	1.094	0.193	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.11	-0.05	Right	Tilt	7CD98	1:8.3	0.073	1.094	0.080	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.11	0.18	Left	Cheek	7CD98	1:8.3	0.094	1.094	0.103	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.11	-0.10	Left	Tilt	7CD98	1:8.3	0.055	1.094	0.060	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

**Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.82	-0.13	Right	Cheek	7CD98	1:8.3	0.027	1.169	0.032	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.82	0.16	Right	Tilt	7CD98	1:8.3	0.013	1.169	0.015	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.82	-0.02	Left	Cheek	7CD98	1:8.3	0.047	1.169	0.055	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.82	0.13	Left	Tilt	7CD98	1:8.3	0.016	1.169	0.019	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

**Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.06	Right	Cheek	7C947	1:1	0.204	1.054	0.215	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.01	Right	Tilt	7C947	1:1	0.086	1.054	0.091	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.12	Left	Cheek	7C947	1:1	0.124	1.054	0.131	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.19	Left	Tilt	9C947	1:1	0.063	1.054	0.066	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

**Table 11-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.08	Right	Cheek	7C947	1:1	0.063	1.242	0.078	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	-0.05	Right	Tilt	7C947	1:1	0.027	1.242	0.034	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.12	Left	Cheek	7C947	1:1	0.070	1.242	0.087	A4
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.05	Left	Tilt	7C947	1:1	0.039	1.242	0.048	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 83

Table 11-5
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.165	1.000	0.165	A5
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	-0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	7C947	1:1	0.116	1.084	0.126	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.060	1.000	0.060	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	7C947	1:1	0.045	1.084	0.049	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.121	1.000	0.121	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	7C947	1:1	0.089	1.084	0.096	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.056	1.000	0.056	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	7C947	1:1	0.041	1.084	0.044	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Table 11-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	0.19	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.199	1.000	0.199	A6
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	0.19	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	7C947	1:1	0.144	1.081	0.156	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.078	1.000	0.078	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	0.07	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	7C947	1:1	0.061	1.081	0.066	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.119	1.000	0.119	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	7C947	1:1	0.084	1.081	0.091	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	7C947	1:1	0.064	1.000	0.064	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	7C947	1:1	0.045	1.081	0.049	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												Head							
Spatial Peak												1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-7
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	7CBFC	1:1	0.110	1.104	0.121	A7
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.12	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	7CBFC	1:1	0.085	1.104	0.094	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	7CBFC	1:1	0.120	1.104	0.132	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	7CBFC	1:1	0.079	1.104	0.087	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	7CBFC	1:1	0.165	1.104	0.182	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.10	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	7CBFC	1:1	0.121	1.104	0.134	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	7CBFC	1:1	0.100	1.104	0.110	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.06	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	7CBFC	1:1	0.073	1.104	0.081	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-8
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	0.10	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	7C947	1:1	0.065	1.000	0.065	A8
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.18	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	7C947	1:1	0.047	1.002	0.047	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	7C947	1:1	0.030	1.000	0.030	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	7C947	1:1	0.020	1.002	0.020	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	7C947	1:1	0.127	1.000	0.127	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.16	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	7C947	1:1	0.084	1.002	0.084	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	7C947	1:1	0.068	1.000	0.068	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	7C947	1:1	0.040	1.002	0.040	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 56 of 83	

Table 11-9
LTE Band 30 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.0	23.39	0.00	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	7CC12	1:1	0.074	1.151	0.085	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.47	0.12	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	7CC12	1:1	0.052	1.130	0.059	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.0	23.39	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	7CC12	1:1	0.083	1.151	0.096	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.47	0.19	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	7CC12	1:1	0.056	1.130	0.063	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.0	23.39	-0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	7CC12	1:1	0.127	1.151	0.146	A9
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.47	-0.14	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	7CC12	1:1	0.097	1.130	0.110	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.0	23.39	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	7CC12	1:1	0.051	1.151	0.059	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.47	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	7CC12	1:1	0.037	1.130	0.042	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-10
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg				(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.49	-0.08	Right	Cheek	1	7C96B	1	98.8	0.798	0.610	1.002	1.012	0.618	A10
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.49	-0.03	Right	Tilt	1	7C96B	1	98.8	0.670	0.487	1.002	1.012	0.494	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.49	-	Left	Cheek	1	7C96B	1	98.8	0.259	-	1.002	1.012	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.49	-	Left	Tilt	1	7C96B	1	98.8	0.212	-	1.002	1.012	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.40	0.03	Right	Cheek	2	7C96B	1	98.8	0.363	0.294	1.023	1.012	0.305	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.40	-	Right	Tilt	2	7C96B	1	98.8	0.298	-	1.023	1.012	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.40	-	Left	Cheek	2	7C96B	1	98.8	0.198	-	1.023	1.012	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.40	-	Left	Tilt	2	7C96B	1	98.8	0.161	-	1.023	1.012	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
NII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg					
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	0.03	Right	Cheek	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.523	0.216	1.107	1.019	0.244	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	-	Right	Tilt	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.503	-	1.107	1.019	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	-	Left	Cheek	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.310	-	1.107	1.019	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	-	Left	Tilt	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.268	-	1.107	1.019	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.30	0.05	Right	Cheek	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.443	0.179	1.047	1.019	0.191	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.30	-	Right	Tilt	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.302	-	1.047	1.019	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.30	-	Left	Cheek	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.229	-	1.047	1.019	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.30	-	Left	Tilt	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.157	-	1.047	1.019	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	0.08	Right	Cheek	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.548	0.212	1.107	1.019	0.239	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	-	Right	Tilt	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.516	-	1.107	1.019	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	-	Left	Cheek	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.318	-	1.107	1.019	-	
5500	100	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.06	-	Left	Tilt	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.257	-	1.107	1.019	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.48	0.02	Right	Cheek	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.334	0.136	1.005	1.019	0.140	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.48	-	Right	Tilt	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.282	-	1.005	1.019	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.48	-	Left	Cheek	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.008	-	1.005	1.019	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.48	-	Left	Tilt	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.011	-	1.005	1.019	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.14	0.03	Right	Cheek	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.440	0.278	1.086	1.019	0.308	A11
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.14	-	Right	Tilt	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.423	-	1.086	1.019	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.14	-	Left	Cheek	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.287	-	1.086	1.019	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.14	-	Left	Tilt	1	7C963	6	98.1	0.227	-	1.086	1.019	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.49	0.04	Right	Cheek	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.323	0.181	1.002	1.019	0.184	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.49	-	Right	Tilt	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.236	-	1.002	1.019	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.49	-	Left	Cheek	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.153	-	1.002	1.019	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	12.5	12.49	-	Left	Tilt	2	7C963	6	98.1	0.187	-	1.002	1.019	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									Head										
Spatial Peak									1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 57 of 83

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-12
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.11	-0.08	15 mm	7CD98	1	1:8.3	back	0.313	1.094	0.342	A12
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	29.82	0.06	15 mm	7CD98	1	1:8.3	back	0.156	1.169	0.182	A14
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.01	15 mm	7C947	N/A	1:1	back	0.388	1.054	0.409	A16
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.03	15 mm	7C947	N/A	1:1	back	0.611	1.242	0.759	A18
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body								
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-13
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.04	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.455	1.000	0.455	A20
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	-0.16	1	7C947	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.339	1.084	0.367	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	0.00	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.370	1.000	0.370	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	0.00	1	7C947	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.270	1.081	0.292	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	0.10	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	50	15 mm	back	1:1	0.633	1.104	0.699	A24
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.01	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	25	15 mm	back	1:1	0.471	1.104	0.520	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.07	0	7C947	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.752	1.000	0.752	A26
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	-0.04	1	7C947	QPSK	50	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.568	1.002	0.569	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.0	23.39	-0.05	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.488	1.151	0.562	A28
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.47	-0.17	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.375	1.130	0.424	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Table 11-14
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)	(W/kg)			
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.46	-0.04	10 mm	1	7C96B	1	back	98.8	0.238	0.181	1.009	1.012	0.185	A30
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.14	0.06	10 mm	2	7C96B	1	back	98.8	0.084	0.063	1.086	1.012	0.069	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-15
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.95	0.02	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.098	0.048	1.135	1.019	0.055	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.12	0.09	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.028	0.010	1.091	1.019	0.011	
5620	124	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.20	0.16	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.269	0.112	1.072	1.019	0.122	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	0.05	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.031	0.006	1.143	1.019	0.007	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.80	-0.11	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.472	0.189	1.175	1.019	0.226	A31
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	0.20	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.025	0.009	1.143	1.019	0.010	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 83

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 11-16
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.09	-0.03	10 mm	7CD98	2	1:4.15	back	0.593	1.099	0.652	A13
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.09	-0.03	10 mm	7CD98	2	1:4.15	front	0.591	1.099	0.650	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.09	-0.03	10 mm	7CD98	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.380	1.099	0.418	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.09	-0.07	10 mm	7CD98	2	1:4.15	right	0.326	1.099	0.358	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.5	31.09	-0.04	10 mm	7CD98	2	1:4.15	left	0.048	1.099	0.053	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.21	0.18	10 mm	7CC12	2	1:4.15	back	0.548	1.069	0.586	A15
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.21	-0.02	10 mm	7CC12	2	1:4.15	front	0.427	1.069	0.456	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.21	0.06	10 mm	7CC12	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.490	1.069	0.524	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.21	0.05	10 mm	7CC12	2	1:4.15	right	0.099	1.069	0.106	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.21	0.06	10 mm	7CC12	2	1:4.15	left	0.034	1.069	0.036	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.15	0.00	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	back	0.473	1.216	0.575	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.15	-0.01	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	front	0.516	1.216	0.627	A17
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.15	0.00	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.287	1.216	0.349	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.15	0.05	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	right	0.277	1.216	0.337	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.15	-0.02	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	left	0.069	1.216	0.084	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.09	0.04	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	back	0.682	1.384	0.944	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	0.06	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	back	0.663	1.349	0.894	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.26	0.06	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	back	0.679	1.330	0.903	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.09	0.03	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	front	0.626	1.384	0.866	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	0.06	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	front	0.624	1.349	0.842	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.26	-0.16	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	front	0.407	1.330	0.541	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.09	0.00	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.657	1.384	0.909	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	-0.01	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.699	1.349	0.943	A19
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.26	0.02	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.694	1.330	0.923	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	0.01	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	right	0.117	1.349	0.158	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	-0.01	10 mm	7CC12	N/A	1:1	left	0.042	1.349	0.057	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-17
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maxium Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	0.06	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.723	1.000	0.723	A21
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	-0.03	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.534	1.084	0.579	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.03	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.727	1.000	0.727	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	-0.03	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.534	1.084	0.579	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.04	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.386	1.000	0.386	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	-0.05	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.279	1.084	0.302	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	-0.07	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.179	1.000	0.179	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	0.09	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.126	1.084	0.137	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	25.00	0.16	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.165	1.000	0.165	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	23.65	0.05	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.121	1.084	0.131	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 83

Table 11-18
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #		
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)			
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	-0.03	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.510	1.000	0.510	A23	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	-0.01	1	7C947	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.373	1.081	0.403		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	-0.03	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.545	1.000	0.545		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	-0.01	1	7C947	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.386	1.081	0.417		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	-0.06	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.352	1.000	0.352		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	-0.02	1	7C947	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.242	1.081	0.262		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	-0.04	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.274	1.000	0.274		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	-0.01	1	7C947	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.210	1.081	0.227		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.5	24.50	-0.07	0	7C947	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.046	1.000	0.046		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.16	-0.04	1	7C947	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.030	1.081	0.032		
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body													
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)													
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram													

Table 11-19
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	0.01	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.658	1.102	0.725	A25
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	0.03	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.645	1.167	0.753	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	0.00	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.611	1.102	0.673	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	0.00	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.605	1.167	0.706	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	-0.04	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.846	1.102	0.932	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	-0.03	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.838	1.167	0.978	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.17	0.08	0	7CBFC	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.801	1.211	0.970	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	-0.04	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.166	1.102	0.183	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	-0.05	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.169	1.167	0.197	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	0.07	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.041	1.102	0.045	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.039	1.167	0.046	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	-0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.748	1.102	0.824	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-20
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.98	0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.795	1.005	0.799	A27
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	0.04	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.734	1.047	0.768	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.98	0.04	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.637	1.005	0.640	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	0.01	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.563	1.047	0.589	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.98	0.07	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.564	1.005	0.567	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	0.04	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.500	1.047	0.524	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.98	0.03	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.126	1.005	0.127	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	-0.01	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.109	1.047	0.114	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.98	0.00	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.055	1.005	0.055	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	0.07	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.052	1.047	0.054	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 83

Table 11-21
LTE Band 30 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.53	-0.05	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.555	1.114	0.618	A29
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.36	0.00	0	7CC12	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.520	1.159	0.603	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.53	0.04	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.372	1.114	0.414	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.36	0.01	0	7CC12	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.360	1.159	0.417	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.53	0.10	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.569	1.114	0.634	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.36	-0.02	0	7CC12	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.541	1.159	0.627	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.53	0.10	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.168	1.114	0.187	
2310.00	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.36	0.02	0	7CC12	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.161	1.159	0.187	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-22
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	(Duty Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.46	-0.04	10 mm	1	7C96B	1	back	98.8	0.238	0.181	1.009	1.012	0.185	A30
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.46	-	10 mm	1	7C96B	1	front	98.8	0.128	-	1.009	1.012	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.46	-	10 mm	1	7C96B	1	top	98.8	0.152	-	1.009	1.012	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.46	-	10 mm	1	7C96B	1	left	98.8	0.085	-	1.009	1.012	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.14	0.06	10 mm	2	7C96B	1	back	98.8	0.084	0.063	1.086	1.012	0.069	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.14	-	10 mm	2	7C96B	1	front	98.8	0.069	-	1.086	1.012	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.14	-	10 mm	2	7C96B	1	top	98.8	0.072	-	1.086	1.012	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.5	17.14	-	10 mm	2	7C96B	1	left	98.8	0.012	-	1.086	1.012	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.80	-0.11	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.472	0.189	1.175	1.019	0.226	A31
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.80	-	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	front	98.1	0.103	-	1.175	1.019	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.80	-	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	top	98.1	0.090	-	1.175	1.019	-	
5745	149	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.80	-	10 mm	1	7C96B	6	left	98.1	0.022	-	1.175	1.019	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	0.20	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.025	0.009	1.143	1.019	0.010	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	-	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	front	98.1	0.025	-	1.143	1.019	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	-	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	top	98.1	0.025	-	1.143	1.019	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	-	10 mm	2	7C96B	6	left	98.1	0.014	-	1.143	1.019	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 61 of 83

11.4 Standalone Extremity SAR Data

Table 11-23
UMTS Extremity SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.11	0 mm	7C947	1:1	back	1.690	1.054	1.781	A32
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	-0.06	0 mm	7C947	1:1	front	1.780	1.054	1.876	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.19	0 mm	7C947	1:1	bottom	0.674	1.054	0.710	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	0.07	0 mm	7C947	1:1	right	0.314	1.054	0.331	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.77	-0.10	0 mm	7C947	1:1	left	0.195	1.054	0.206	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.04	0.09	3 mm	7C947	1:1	back	2.380	1.247	2.968	A33
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.08	3 mm	7C947	1:1	back	2.390	1.242	2.968	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.13	0.09	3 mm	7C947	1:1	back	2.510	1.222	3.067	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.04	-0.14	1 mm	7C947	1:1	front	2.620	1.247	3.267	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	-0.14	1 mm	7C947	1:1	front	2.460	1.242	3.055	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.13	-0.09	1 mm	7C947	1:1	front	2.410	1.222	2.945	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.04	0.01	3 mm	7C947	1:1	bottom	2.140	1.247	2.669	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.00	3 mm	7C947	1:1	bottom	2.420	1.242	3.006	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.13	-0.01	3 mm	7C947	1:1	bottom	2.500	1.222	3.055	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	-0.12	0 mm	7C947	1:1	right	0.595	1.242	0.739	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	25.0	24.06	0.01	0 mm	7C947	1:1	left	0.113	1.242	0.140	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.09	0.13	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	back	1.770	1.384	2.450	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	0.12	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	back	1.890	1.349	2.550	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.26	0.13	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	back	1.850	1.330	2.461	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	-0.12	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	front	1.420	1.349	1.916	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.09	-0.02	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	bottom	2.040	1.384	2.823	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.20	-0.06	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	bottom	1.700	1.349	2.293	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	22.5	21.26	-0.05	0 mm	7CC12	1:1	bottom	1.240	1.330	1.649	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams							

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 83

Table 11-24
LTE Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Dens. [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.																		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	-0.01	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	50	3 mm	back	1:1	2.960	1.104	3.268	A34
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.07	1	7BCFC	QPSK	50	25	3 mm	back	1:1	2.270	1.104	2.506	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.53	0.05	1	7BCFC	QPSK	100	0	3 mm	back	1:1	2.220	1.114	2.473	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	-0.07	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	front	1:1	2.760	1.104	3.047	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.10	1	7BCFC	QPSK	50	25	1 mm	front	1:1	2.140	1.104	2.363	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.53	0.05	1	7BCFC	QPSK	100	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.130	1.114	2.373	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	-0.05	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	50	3 mm	bottom	1:1	2.660	1.104	2.937	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	0.05	1	7BCFC	QPSK	50	25	3 mm	bottom	1:1	2.010	1.104	2.219	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.53	0.01	1	7BCFC	QPSK	100	0	3 mm	bottom	1:1	1.980	1.114	2.206	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	-0.12	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	right	1:1	0.546	1.104	0.603	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	-0.11	1	7BCFC	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	right	1:1	0.397	1.104	0.438	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	0.01	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	left	1:1	0.188	1.104	0.208	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.0	23.57	-0.02	1	7BCFC	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1	0.136	1.104	0.150	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	0.06	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.920	1.102	2.116	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	0.07	0	7BCFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.910	1.167	2.229	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.17	0.06	0	7BCFC	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.890	1.211	2.289	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	0.05	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.810	1.102	1.995	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	0.06	0	7BCFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.770	1.167	2.066	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.17	0.05	0	7BCFC	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.750	1.211	2.119	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.58	-0.05	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.240	1.102	2.488	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.33	-0.07	0	7BCFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.200	1.167	2.567	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	22.0	21.17	-0.06	0	7BCFC	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	2.150	1.211	2.604	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	25.0	24.57	-0.06	0	7BCFC	QPSK	1	50	3 mm	back	1:1	2.530	1.104	2.793	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.68	-0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	50	3 mm	back	1:1	2.850	1.076	3.067	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.81	-0.03	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	99	3 mm	back	1:1	2.630	1.045	2.748	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.04	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	3 mm	back	1:1	2.940	1.000	2.940	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.62	-0.05	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	3 mm	back	1:1	2.130	1.091	2.324	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.54	0.01	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	25	3 mm	back	1:1	1.990	1.112	2.213	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.06	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	3 mm	back	1:1	2.200	1.002	2.204	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.97	-0.02	1	7CBFC	QPSK	100	0	3 mm	back	1:1	2.140	1.007	2.155	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.68	0.01	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	50	1 mm	front	1:1	2.750	1.076	2.959	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.81	0.00	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	99	1 mm	front	1:1	2.880	1.045	2.801	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	1 mm	front	1:1	3.000	1.000	3.000	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.62	0.02	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.060	1.091	2.247	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.54	0.01	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	25	1 mm	front	1:1	2.000	1.112	2.224	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.00	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.240	1.002	2.244	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.97	-0.01	1	7CBFC	QPSK	100	0	1 mm	front	1:1	2.170	1.007	2.185	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.68	-0.15	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	50	3 mm	bottom	1:1	2.140	1.076	2.303	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	24.81	-0.13	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	99	3 mm	bottom	1:1	1.810	1.045	1.891	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.07	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	3 mm	bottom	1:1	2.140	1.000	2.140	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	-0.13	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	3 mm	bottom	1:1	1.440	1.002	1.443	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.97	-0.13	1	7CBFC	QPSK	100	0	3 mm	bottom	1:1	1.390	1.007	1.400	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.11	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.656	1.000	0.656	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.99	0.12	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	right	1:1	0.500	1.002	0.501	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	-0.09	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.208	1.000	0.208	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.0	23.96	-0.04	1	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	left	1:1	0.145	1.002	0.145	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.66	0.07	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.860	1.081	2.011	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.70	0.08	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	back	1:1	1.850	1.072	1.983	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.98	0.11	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.160	1.005	2.171	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.40	0.08	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.740	1.148	1.998	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.39	0.08	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	1.760	1.151	2.026	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	0.06	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.020	1.047	2.115	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.66	0.09	0	7CBFC	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	back	1:1	2.030	1.081	2.194	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.66	0.03	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.860	1.081	2.011	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.70	0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	50	0 mm	front	1:1	1.820	1.072	1.951	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.96	0.00	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1	2.060	1.005	2.070	
1860.0	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.40	0.03	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.720	1.148	1.975	
1860.0	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.39	0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.730	1.151	1.991	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	-0.01	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.970	1.047	2.063	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.66	-0.01	0	7CBFC	QPSK	100	0	0 mm	front	1:1	1.890	1.081	2.043	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.96	-0.05	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.850	1.005	1.859	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	22.0	21.80	-0.02	0	7CBFC	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1	1.760	1.047	1.864	
1900.0	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	25.0	25.00	0.05	0	7CBFC	QPSK	1	0	1 mm	front	1:1	3.030	1.000	3.030	A35
2310.0	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	24.0	23.39	-0.12	0	7CC12	QPSK	1	49	0 mm	back	1:1	2.450	1.151	2.820	
2310.0	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0	22.47	-0.09	1	7CC12	QPSK	25	12	0 mm	back	1:1	1.860	1.130	2.102	
2310.0	27710	Mid	LTE Band 30	10	23.0														

Table 11-25
WLAN Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Scaled SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.95	-0.03	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	back	98.1	2.055	0.171	1.135	1.019	0.198	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.95	-	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	front	98.1	2.047	-	1.135	1.019	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.95	-	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	top	98.1	1.293	-	1.135	1.019	-	
5260	52	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.95	-	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	left	98.1	0.086	-	1.135	1.019	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.12	-	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.492	-	1.091	1.019	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.12	0.05	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	front	98.1	0.808	0.181	1.091	1.019	0.201	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.12	-	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	top	98.1	0.184	-	1.091	1.019	-	
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.12	-	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	left	98.1	0.091	-	1.091	1.019	-	
5620	124	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.20	-0.02	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	back	98.1	3.891	0.357	1.072	1.019	0.390	A37
5620	124	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.20	-	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	front	98.1	2.585	-	1.072	1.019	-	
5620	124	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.20	-	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	top	98.1	1.157	-	1.072	1.019	-	
5620	124	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	14.20	-	0 mm	1	7C96B	6	left	98.1	0.020	-	1.072	1.019	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	-	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	back	98.1	0.530	-	1.143	1.019	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	0.10	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	front	98.1	0.746	0.241	1.143	1.019	0.280	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	-	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	top	98.1	0.136	-	1.143	1.019	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	14.5	13.92	-	0 mm	2	7C96B	6	left	98.1	0.033	-	1.143	1.019	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Extremity											
Spatial Peak								4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 10 grams											

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
- Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance. A test separation distance of 10 mm for Body-worn SAR was used for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN as it is more conservative.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.6 for more details).
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r02, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, extremity SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 83

11. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous scenarios.
12. Additional SAR tests for extremity SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.7 for more information).

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
3. UMTS 850 MHz Extremity SAR was evaluated with maximum output power level at 0 mm since this scenario is more conservative.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r03. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r01, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
5. LTE Band 30 Extremity SAR was evaluated with maximum output power level at 0 mm since this scenario is more conservative.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 65 of 83

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 1.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g SAR and less than 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01DR02-41929, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498. Please see Section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 2.0 W/kg for 10g SAR, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g SAR and ≤ 3.0 W/kg for 10g SAR or all test channels were measured.
6. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
7. For SAR compliance, this device always uses power reduction when the device is in a held-to-ear RF exposure condition with WIFI operations. Per FCC Guidance, WIFI Head SAR was evaluated at reduced power levels.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A			SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 83

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05r02 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g or 10g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated 1g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

$$\text{Estimated 10g SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{18.75} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth (1 g)	2480	11.00	15	0.182
Bluetooth (10 g)*	2480	11.00	5	0.218

Note:

1. Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.
2. Since the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, MIMO SAR for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz head, body-worn, hotspot and extremity exposure conditions was determined by the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR values because the summation represents higher output power and yields more conservative result per KDB 248227 D01.
3. The highest reported SAR for each exposure condition is used for SAR summation purpose.
4. (*) – Per FCC KDB Publication 447498, when the test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 83

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.193	0.618	0.305	0.811	0.498	1.116
	GSM 1900	0.055	0.618	0.305	0.673	0.360	0.978
	UMTS 850	0.215	0.618	0.305	0.833	0.520	1.138
	UMTS 1900	0.087	0.618	0.305	0.705	0.392	1.010
	LTE Band 12	0.165	0.618	0.305	0.783	0.470	1.088
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.618	0.305	0.817	0.504	1.122
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.182	0.618	0.305	0.800	0.487	1.105
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.127	0.618	0.305	0.745	0.432	1.050
	LTE Band 30	0.146	0.618	0.305	0.764	0.451	1.069

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.193	0.308	0.191	0.501	0.384	0.692
	GSM 1900	0.055	0.308	0.191	0.363	0.246	0.554
	UMTS 850	0.215	0.308	0.191	0.523	0.406	0.714
	UMTS 1900	0.087	0.308	0.191	0.395	0.278	0.586
	LTE Band 12	0.165	0.308	0.191	0.473	0.356	0.664
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.308	0.191	0.507	0.390	0.698
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.182	0.308	0.191	0.490	0.373	0.681
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.127	0.308	0.191	0.435	0.318	0.626
	LTE Band 30	0.146	0.308	0.191	0.454	0.337	0.645

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 68 of 83

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 1 and 5 GHz Ant 2 WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.193	0.618	0.191	1.002
	GSM 1900	0.055	0.618	0.191	0.864
	UMTS 850	0.215	0.618	0.191	1.024
	UMTS 1900	0.087	0.618	0.191	0.896
	LTE Band 12	0.165	0.618	0.191	0.974
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.618	0.191	1.008
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.182	0.618	0.191	0.991
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.127	0.618	0.191	0.936
	LTE Band 30	0.146	0.618	0.191	0.955

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 2 and 5 GHz Ant 1 WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.193	0.305	0.308	0.806
	GSM 1900	0.055	0.305	0.308	0.668
	UMTS 850	0.215	0.305	0.308	0.828
	UMTS 1900	0.087	0.305	0.308	0.700
	LTE Band 12	0.165	0.305	0.308	0.778
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.199	0.305	0.308	0.812
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.182	0.305	0.308	0.795
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.127	0.305	0.308	0.740
	LTE Band 30	0.146	0.305	0.308	0.759

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 83	

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Note: For SAR summation for body-worn back side at 15mm, the SAR values at 10mm for some transmission modes were used since the 10mm test distance was more conservative. "<" denotes that the 10mm SAR values were used for summation purposes.

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.342	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.527	< 0.411	< 0.596
	GSM 1900	0.182	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.367	< 0.251	< 0.436
	UMTS 850	0.409	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.594	< 0.478	< 0.663
	UMTS 1900	0.759	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.944	< 0.828	< 1.013
	LTE Band 12	0.455	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.640	< 0.524	< 0.709
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.370	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.555	< 0.439	< 0.624
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.699	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.884	< 0.768	< 0.953
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.752	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.937	< 0.821	< 1.006
	LTE Band 30	0.562	< 0.185	< 0.069	< 0.747	< 0.631	< 0.816

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.342	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.568	< 0.353	< 0.579
	GSM 1900	0.182	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.408	< 0.193	< 0.419
	UMTS 850	0.409	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.635	< 0.42	< 0.646
	UMTS 1900	0.759	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.985	< 0.77	< 0.996
	LTE Band 12	0.455	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.681	< 0.466	< 0.692
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.370	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.596	< 0.381	< 0.607
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.699	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.925	< 0.71	< 0.936
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.752	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.978	< 0.763	< 0.989
	LTE Band 30	0.562	< 0.226	< 0.011	< 0.788	< 0.573	< 0.799

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 83

Table 12-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 1 and 5 GHz Ant 2 WLAN
(Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.342	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.538
	GSM 1900	0.182	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.378
	UMTS 850	0.409	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.605
	UMTS 1900	0.759	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.955
	LTE Band 12	0.455	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.651
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.370	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.566
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.699	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.895
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.752	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.948
	LTE Band 30	0.501	< 0.185	< 0.011	< 0.697

Table 12-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 2 and 5 GHz Ant 1 WLAN
(Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.342	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.637
	GSM 1900	0.182	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.477
	UMTS 850	0.409	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.704
	UMTS 1900	0.759	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 1.054
	LTE Band 12	0.455	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.750
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.370	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.665
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.699	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.994
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.752	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 1.047
	LTE Band 30	0.562	< 0.069	< 0.226	< 0.857

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 71 of 83	

Table 12-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.342	0.182	0.524
	GSM 1900	0.182	0.182	0.364
	UMTS 850	0.409	0.182	0.591
	UMTS 1900	0.759	0.182	0.941
	LTE Band 12	0.455	0.182	0.637
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.370	0.182	0.552
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.699	0.182	0.881
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.752	0.182	0.934
	LTE Band 30	0.562	0.182	0.744

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.652	0.185	0.069	0.837	0.721	0.906
	GPRS 1900	0.586	0.185	0.069	0.771	0.655	0.840
	UMTS 850	0.627	0.185	0.069	0.812	0.696	0.881
	UMTS 1900	0.944	0.185	0.069	1.129	1.013	1.198
	LTE Band 12	0.727	0.185	0.069	0.912	0.796	0.981
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.545	0.185	0.069	0.730	0.614	0.799
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.978	0.185	0.069	1.163	1.047	1.232
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.799	0.185	0.069	0.984	0.868	1.053
	LTE Band 30	0.634	0.185	0.069	0.819	0.703	0.888

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 83

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.652	0.226	0.010	0.878	0.662	0.888
	GPRS 1900	0.586	0.226	0.010	0.812	0.596	0.822
	UMTS 850	0.627	0.226	0.010	0.853	0.637	0.863
	UMTS 1900	0.944	0.226	0.010	1.170	0.954	1.180
	LTE Band 12	0.727	0.226	0.010	0.953	0.737	0.963
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.545	0.226	0.010	0.771	0.555	0.781
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.978	0.226	0.010	1.204	0.988	1.214
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.799	0.226	0.010	1.025	0.809	1.035
	LTE Band 30	0.634	0.226	0.010	0.860	0.644	0.870

Table 12-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 1 and 5 GHz Ant 2 WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.652	0.185	0.010	0.847
	GPRS 1900	0.586	0.185	0.010	0.781
	UMTS 850	0.627	0.185	0.010	0.822
	UMTS 1900	0.944	0.185	0.010	1.139
	LTE Band 12	0.727	0.185	0.010	0.922
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.545	0.185	0.010	0.740
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.978	0.185	0.010	1.173
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.799	0.185	0.010	0.994
	LTE Band 30	0.634	0.185	0.010	0.829

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 73 of 83	

Table 12-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Ant 2 and 5 GHz Ant 1 WLAN
(Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.652	0.069	0.226	0.947
	GPRS 1900	0.586	0.069	0.226	0.881
	UMTS 850	0.627	0.069	0.226	0.922
	UMTS 1900	0.944	0.069	0.226	1.239
	LTE Band 12	0.727	0.069	0.226	1.022
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.545	0.069	0.226	0.840
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.978	0.069	0.226	1.273
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.799	0.069	0.226	1.094
	LTE Band 30	0.634	0.069	0.226	0.929

12.6 Extremity SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

- For UMTS 850 and LTE Band 30 Extremity SAR summations at 1 mm and 3 mm, Extremity SAR values for 0.0 cm were used since the 0.0 cm test distance was more conservative. "<" denotes that the 0.0 cm Extremity UMTS 850 and LTE Band 30 SAR values were used for summation purposes.
- Extremity WLAN SAR values for 0.0 cm were used for all test distances since the 0.0 cm test distance was more conservative. "<" denotes that the 0.0 cm Extremity WLAN SAR values were used for summation purposes.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r02, extremity SAR tests were not required when wireless router mode does not apply and if wireless router 1g SAR (scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance) < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore no further analysis was required to determine that SAR limit would not be exceed for all possible simultaneous scenarios, including those involving bands/modes not required to be evaluated for extremity SAR.

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Extremity at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	1.876	0.390	0.280	2.266	2.156	2.546
	UMTS 1900	2.823	0.390	0.280	3.213	3.103	3.493
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	2.604	0.390	0.280	2.994	2.884	3.274
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	2.194	0.390	0.280	2.584	2.474	2.864
	LTE Band 30	2.831	0.390	0.280	3.221	3.111	3.501

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 74 of 83

Table 12-16
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Extremity at 0.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	1.876	0.218	2.094
	UMTS 1900	2.823	0.218	3.041
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	2.604	0.218	2.822
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	2.194	0.218	2.412
	LTE Band 30	2.831	0.218	3.049

Table 12-17
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Extremity at 0.1 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	< 1.876	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 2.266	< 2.156	< 2.546
	UMTS 1900	3.267	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.657	< 3.547	< 3.937
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	3.047	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.437	< 3.327	< 3.717
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.000	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.390	< 3.280	< 3.670
	LTE Band 30	< 2.831	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.221	< 3.111	< 3.501

Table 12-18
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Extremity at 0.1 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	< 1.876	0.218	< 2.094
	UMTS 1900	3.267	0.218	3.485
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	3.047	0.218	3.265
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.000	0.218	3.218
	LTE Band 30	< 2.831	0.218	< 3.049

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 75 of 83

Table 12-19
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Extremity at 0.3 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	< 1.876	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 2.266	< 2.156	< 2.546
	UMTS 1900	3.067	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.457	< 3.347	< 3.737
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	3.268	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.658	< 3.548	< 3.938
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.067	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.457	< 3.347	< 3.737
	LTE Band 30	< 2.831	< 0.390	< 0.280	< 3.221	< 3.111	< 3.501

Table 12-20
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Extremity at 0.3 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Extremity SAR	UMTS 850	< 1.876	0.218	< 2.094
	UMTS 1900	3.067	0.218	3.285
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	3.268	0.218	3.486
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	3.067	0.218	3.285
	LTE Band 30	< 2.831	0.218	< 3.049

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 76 of 83	

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) 10g Extremity SAR measurement variability analysis applies a factor of 2.5 to the procedures outlined above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	0.846	0.748	1.13	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 13-2
Extremity SAR Measurement Variability Results

EXTREMITY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (10g)
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)
1750	1732.5	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	back	3 mm	2.960	2.530	1.17	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1900.0	19100	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	front	1 mm	3.000	3.030	1.01	N/A	N/A	N/A
2300	2310.0	27710	LTE Band 30	QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset	back	0 mm	2.450	2.460	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Extremity 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams					

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 77 of 83

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/30/2014	Annual	10/30/2015	1833460
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	MY45470194
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	12/30/2014	Annual	12/30/2015	JP38020182
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	3/15/2015	Annual	3/15/2016	3629U00687
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/24/2014	Annual	7/24/2015	4d133
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/16/2015	Annual	1/16/2016	4d132
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	4/15/2015	Annual	4/15/2016	1051
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	4/14/2015	Annual	4/14/2016	5d141
SPEAG	D2300V2	2300 MHz SAR Dipole	1/27/2015	Annual	1/27/2016	1008
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/11/2014	Annual	8/11/2015	719
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/21/2015	Annual	1/21/2016	1057
SPEAG	E53DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2014	Annual	9/18/2015	3332
SPEAG	E53DV3	SAR Probe	1/20/2015	Annual	1/20/2016	3213
SPEAG	E33DV4	SAR Probe	1/22/2015	Annual	1/22/2016	3589
SPEAG	E53DV3	SAR Probe	1/23/2015	Annual	1/23/2016	3318
SPEAG	E53DV3	SAR Probe	3/19/2015	Annual	3/19/2016	3319
SPEAG	E33DV4	SAR Probe	4/23/2015	Annual	4/23/2016	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2014	Annual	9/17/2015	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/14/2015	Annual	1/14/2016	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/19/2015	Annual	1/19/2016	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1368
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/4/2014	Annual	12/4/2015	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/23/2015	Annual	3/23/2016	836371/0079
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/21/2014	Annual	10/21/2015	1091
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/12/2015	Annual	5/12/2016	1070
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264162
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	5/8/2014	Biennial	5/8/2016	13264165
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764551
Fisher Scientific	15-077-960	Digital Thermometer	12/4/2013	Biennial	12/4/2015	130764558
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY45090700
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	MY42082385
Control Company	4052	Long Stem Thermometer	9/27/2013	Biennial	9/27/2015	13067447
Fisher Scientific	S407993	Long Stem Thermometer	11/4/2013	Biennial	11/4/2015	130671826
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2014	Annual	10/27/2015	MY47420603
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	3/16/2015	Annual	3/16/2016	MY47420800
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	7/15/2014	Annual	7/15/2015	1039
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/31/2013	Biennial	10/31/2015	1039008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	11/17/2014	Annual	11/17/2015	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/13/2015	Annual	3/13/2016	1207470
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	8/28/2014	Annual	8/28/2015	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/19/2014	Annual	9/19/2015	6201144418
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	5/28/2015	Annual	5/28/2016	102060
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/1/2015	Annual	6/1/2016	108843
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	1/20/2015	Annual	1/20/2016	US39170122
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/12/2015	Annual	3/12/2016	MY40000670
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/18/2014	Biennial	3/18/2016	N/A
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344555
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/2/2015	Annual	3/2/2016	1344556
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	8/8/2013	Biennial	8/8/2015	130477877
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	8/8/2013	Biennial	8/8/2015	130477866
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/23/2015	Biennial	2/23/2017	GB41450275
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/16/2015	Biennial	5/16/2017	GB43304447
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-53W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 78 of 83

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.1	11.7
Expanded Uncertainty							k=2	24.2	23.5
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)									

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 79 of 83

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x i/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	IEEE 1528 Sec.	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary E ffect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout E lectronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	E.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)							RSS	12.4	12.0
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)							k=2	24.7	24.0

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 80 of 83

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 81 of 83	

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head Due to Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 82 of 83

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D06
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSMN920A			SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1506091090-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 06/08/15 - 06/30/15	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 83 of 83

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CD98

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.926 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.318$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.41, 6.41, 6.41); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

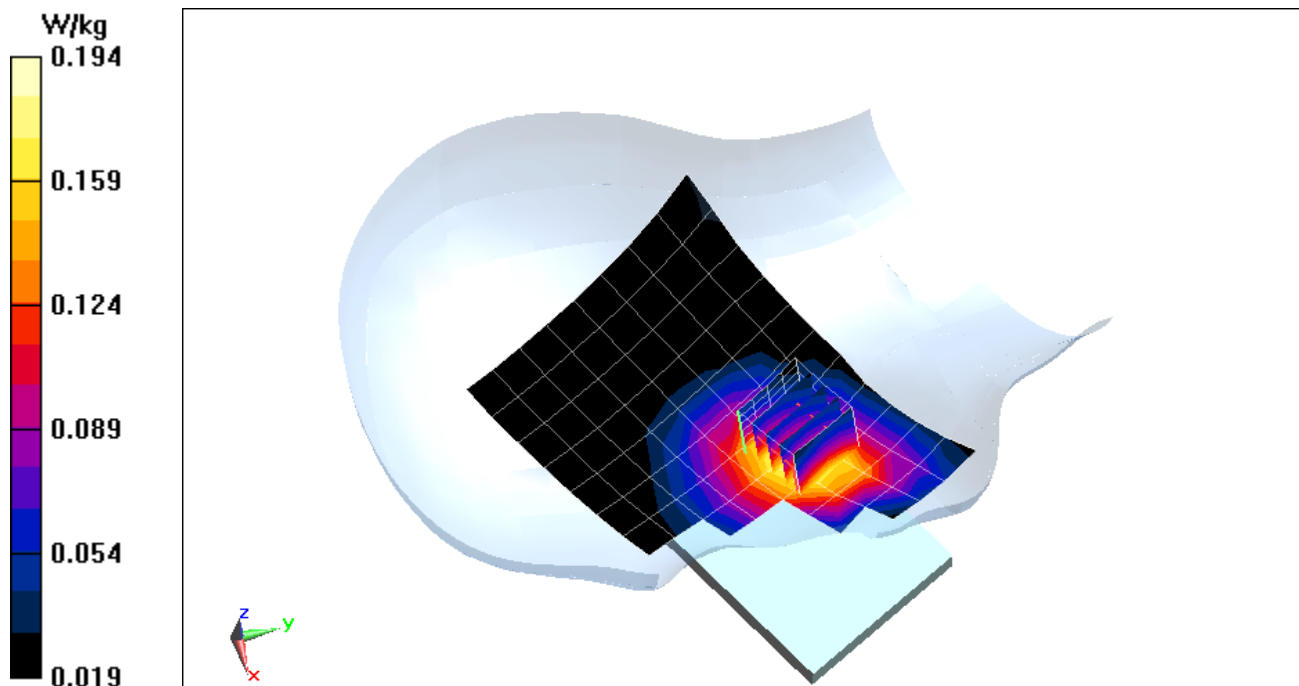
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.223 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.176 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CD98

Communication System: UID 0, GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.432 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.566$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

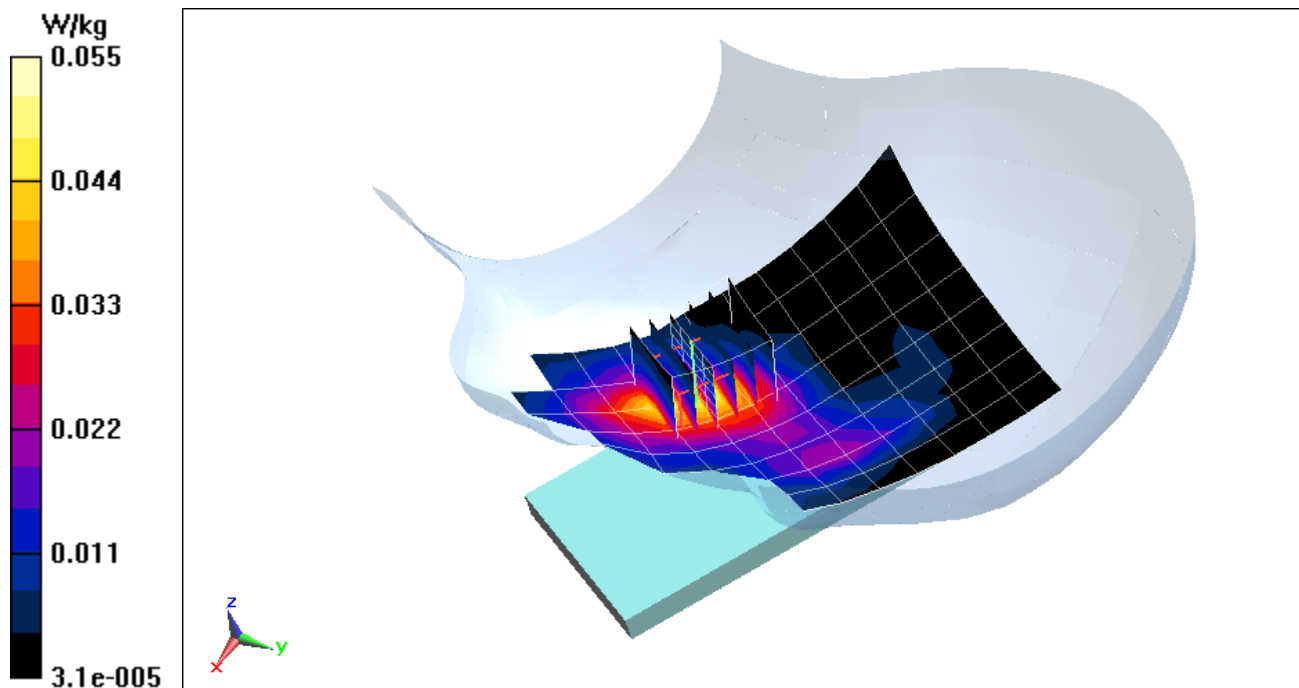
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0720 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.047 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.926 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.318$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.41, 6.41, 6.41); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

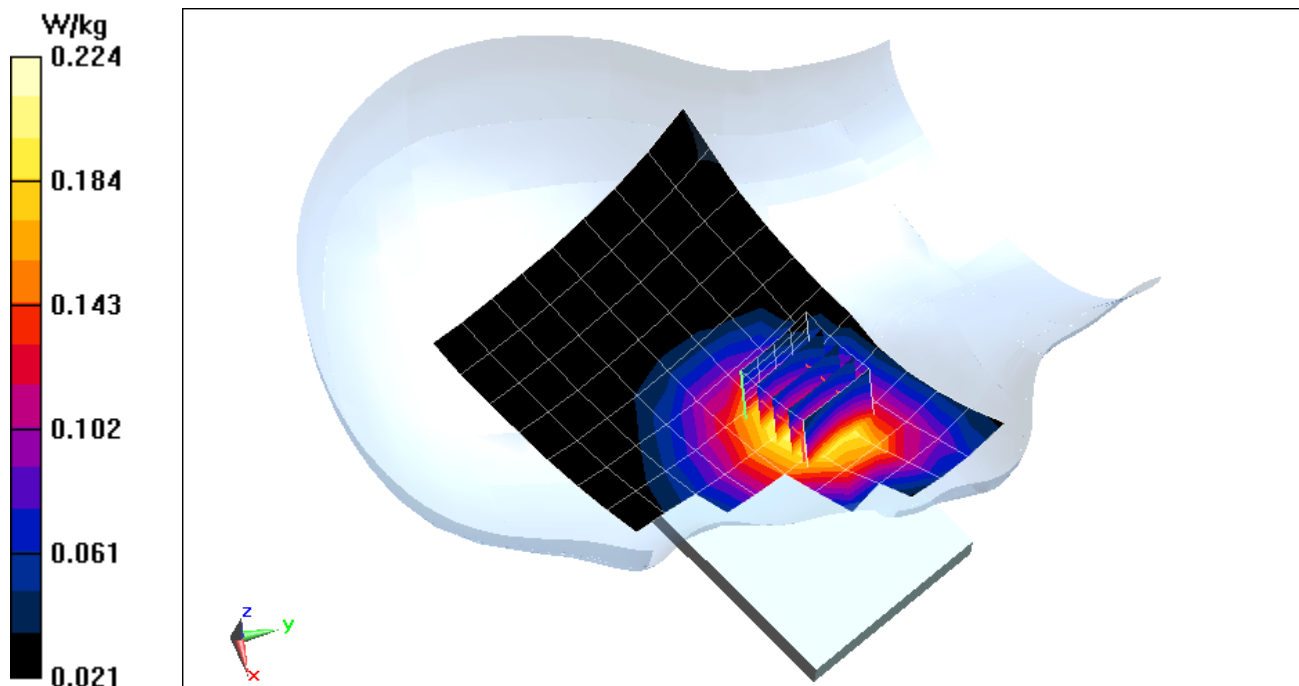
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.260 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.432 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.566$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

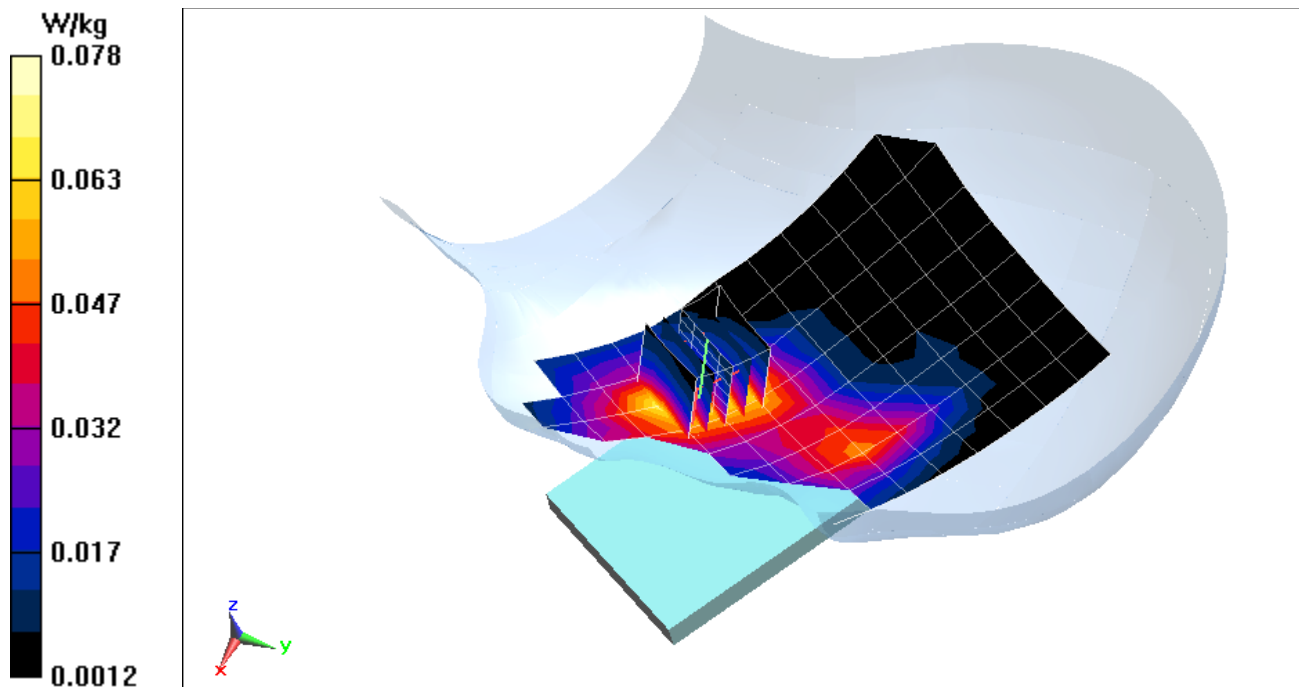
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.218 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.103 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.098$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.69, 6.69, 6.69); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

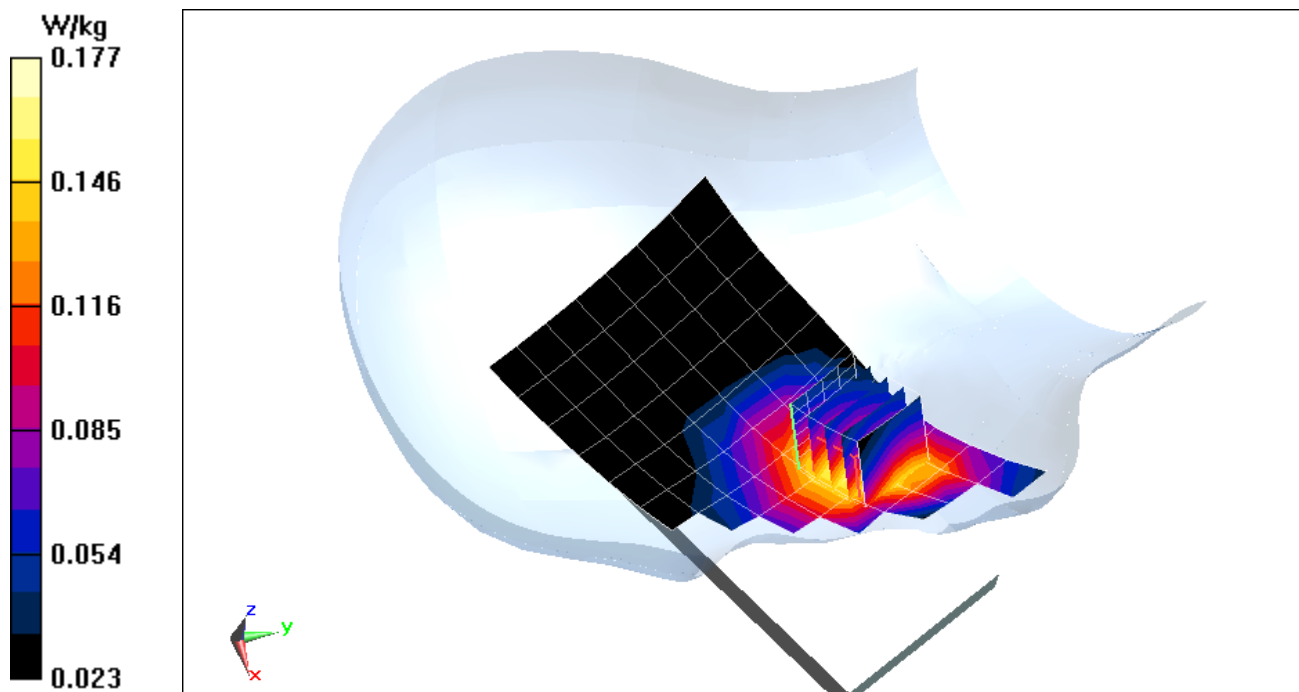
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.165 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.926 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.319$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.41, 6.41, 6.41); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

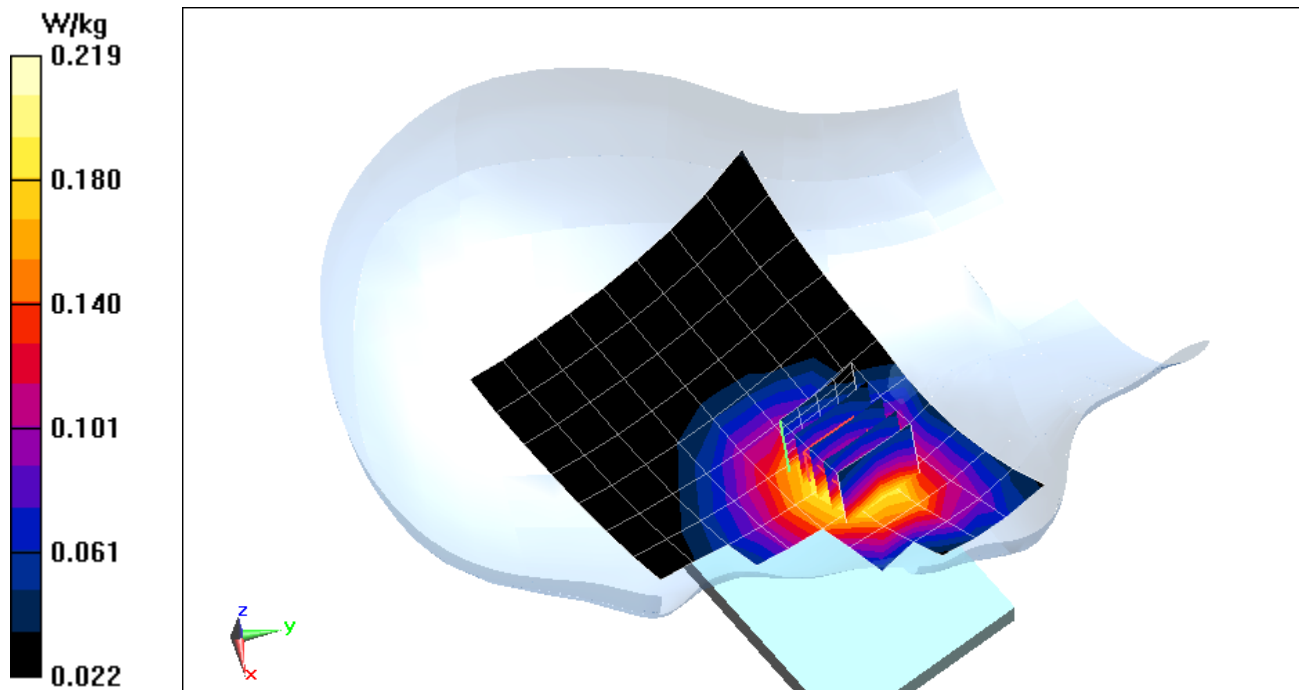
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.251 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CBFC

Communication System: UID 0, LTE RF Band 4; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.317 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.698$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

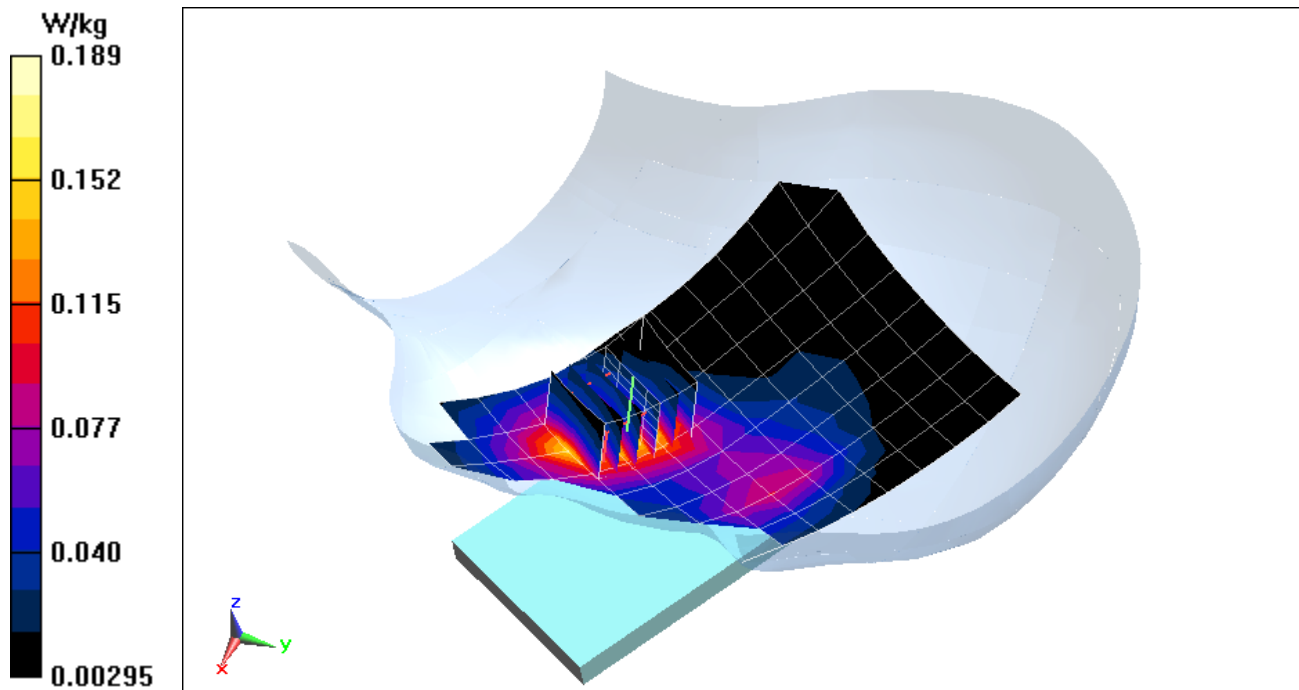
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.246 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.165 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.454 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.478$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

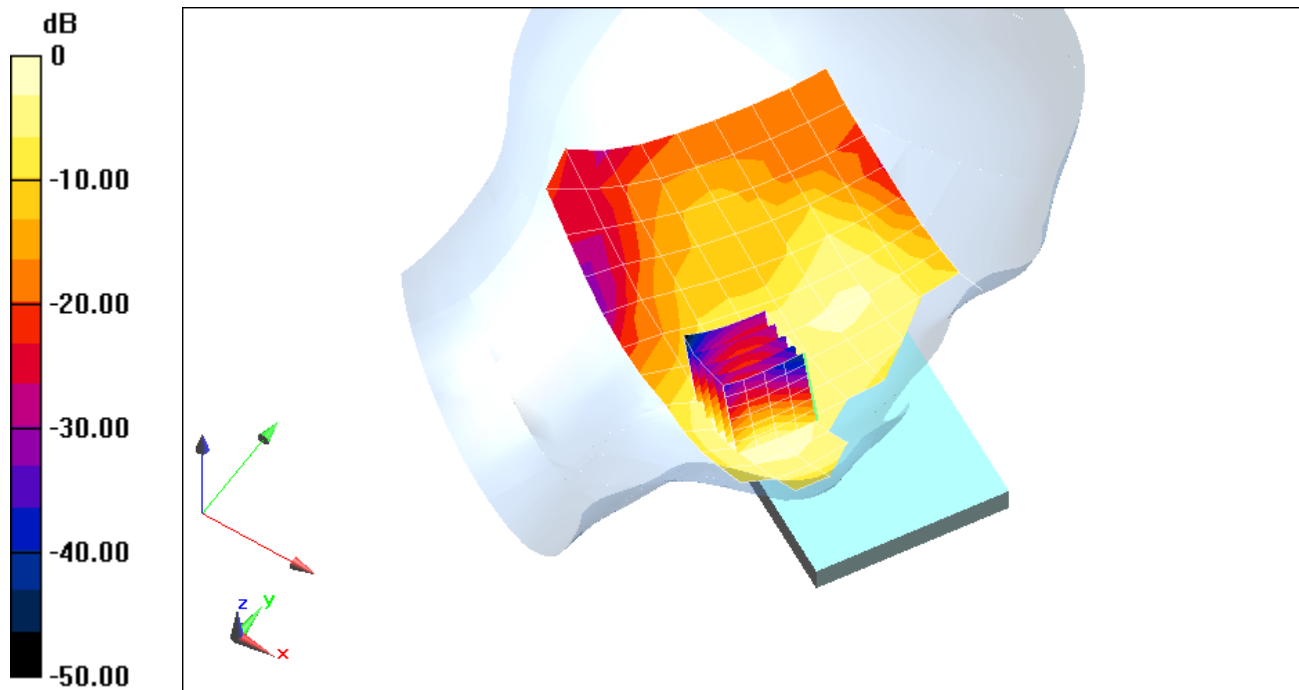
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.127 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.744 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.079$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.77, 4.77, 4.77); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

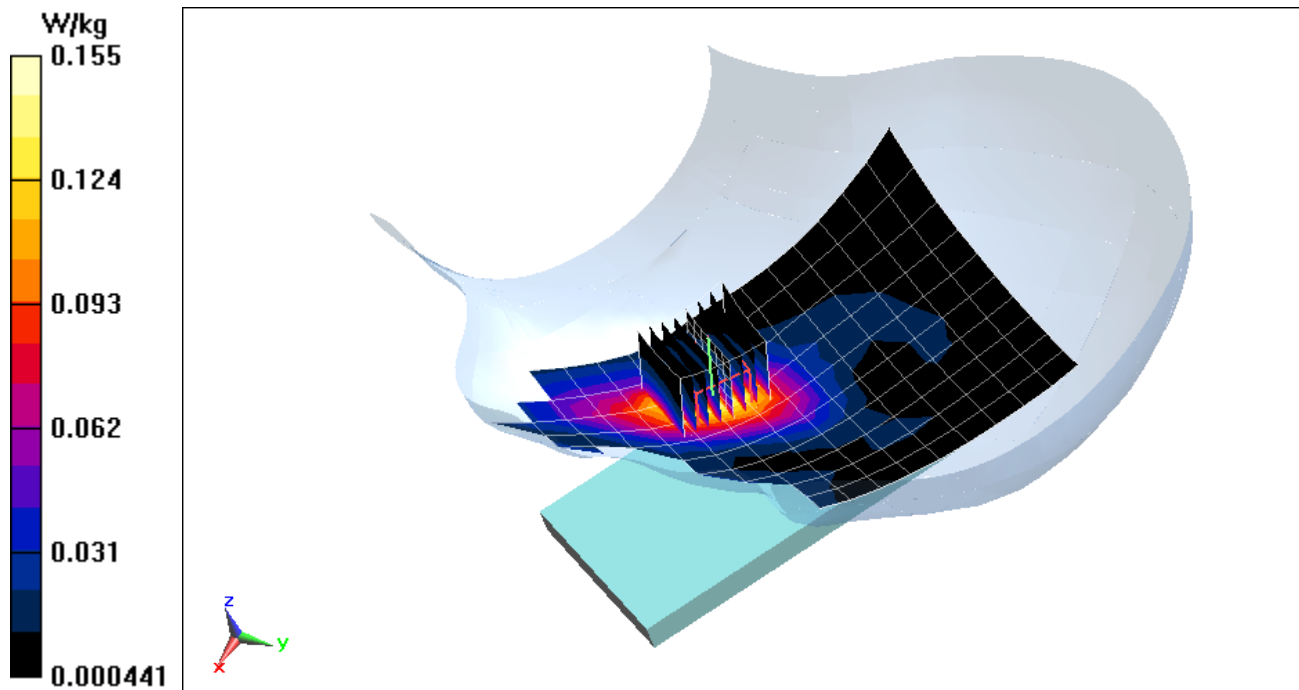
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.643 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.127 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C96B

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.837 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.283$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 06, 1 Mbps**

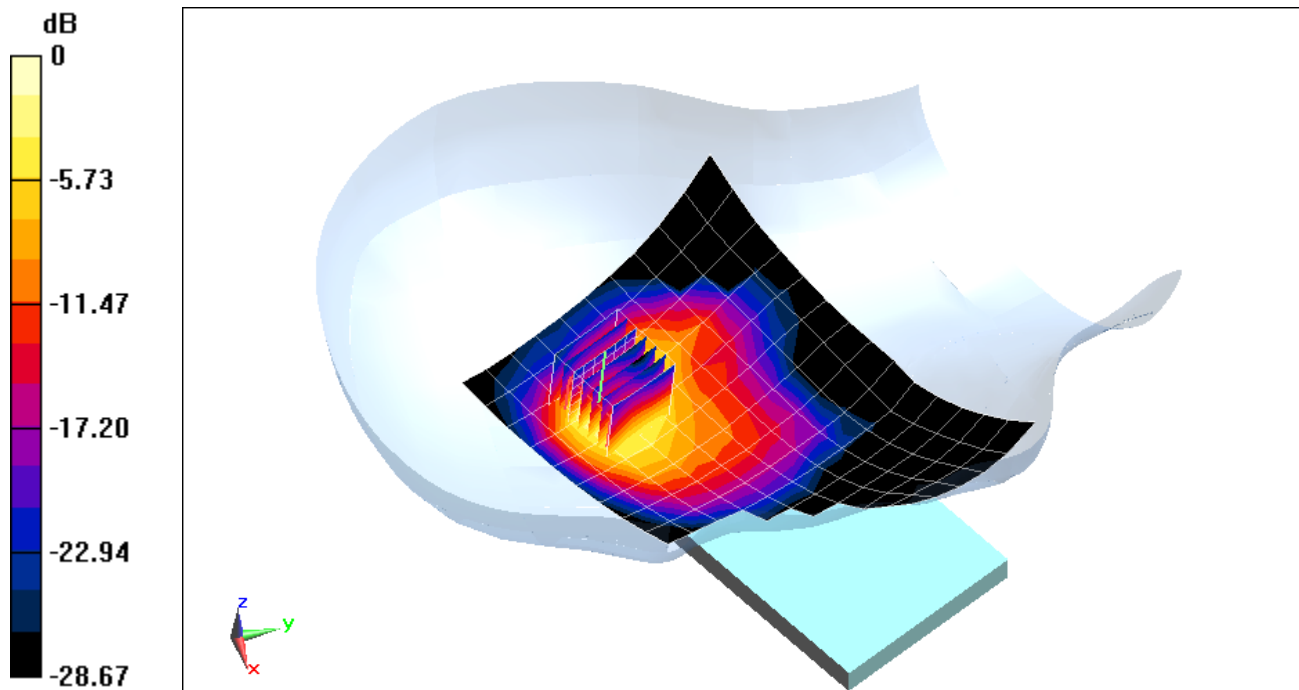
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.610 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C963

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.156 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.889$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 165, 6 Mbps**

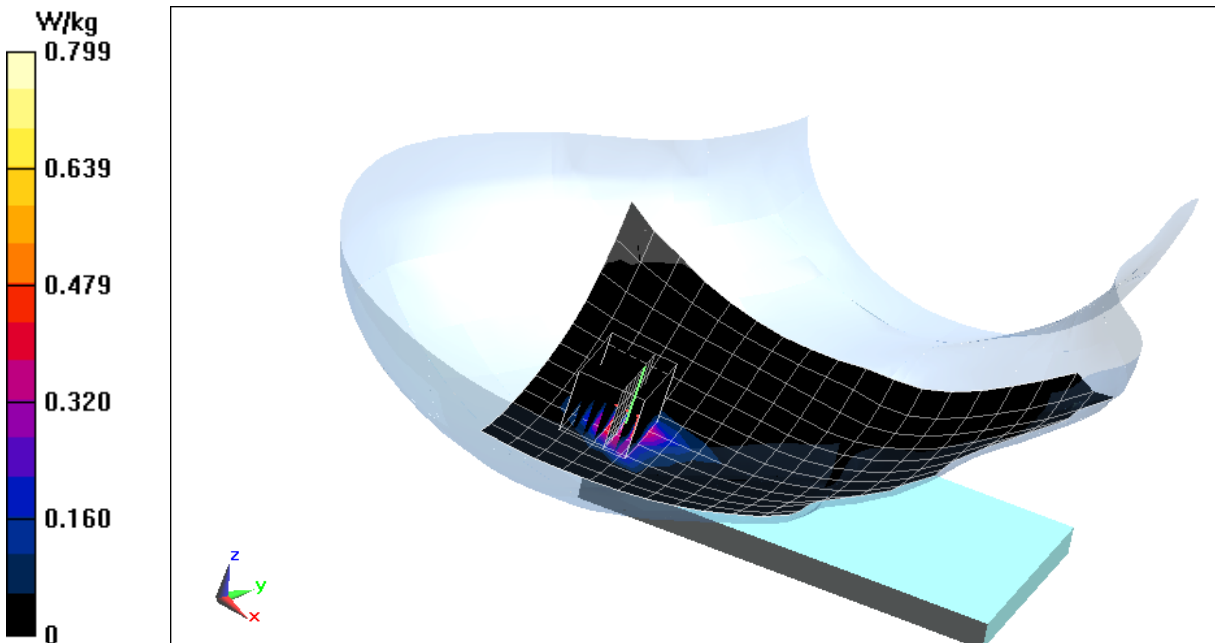
Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 4.985 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.278 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CD98

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.897$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

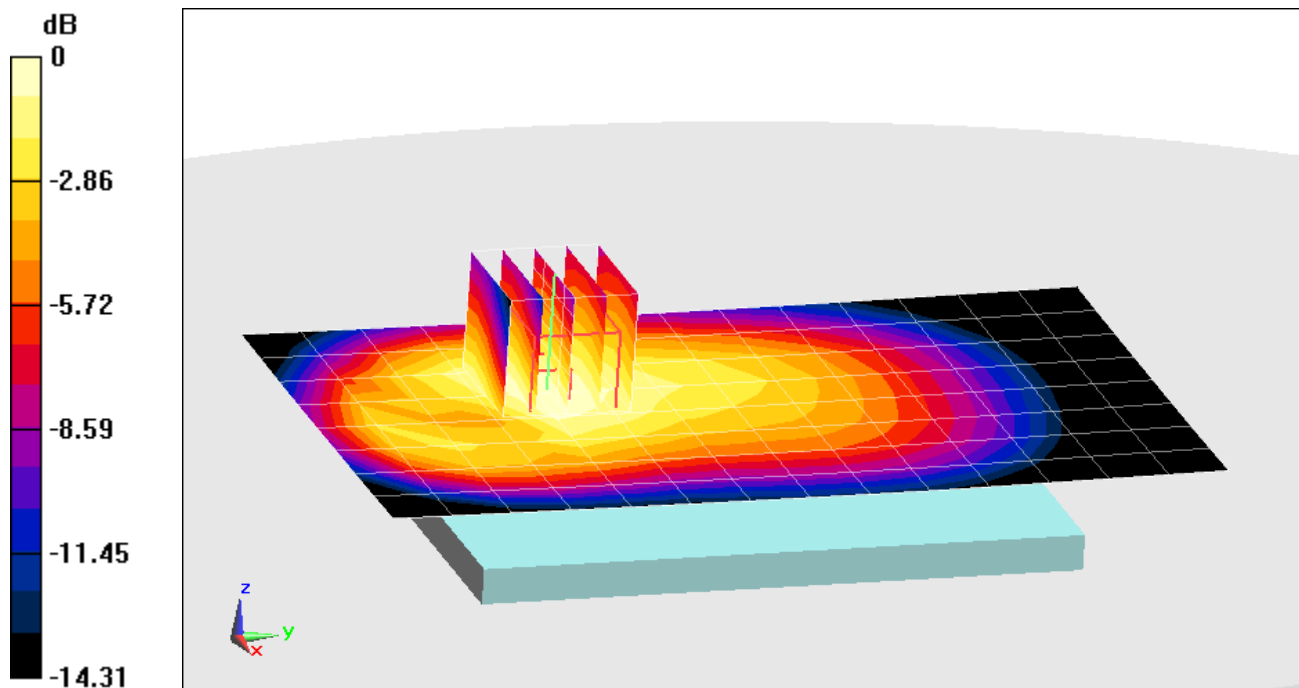
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.419 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.313 W/kg



0 dB = 0.350 W/kg = -4.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CD98

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.002$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.897$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

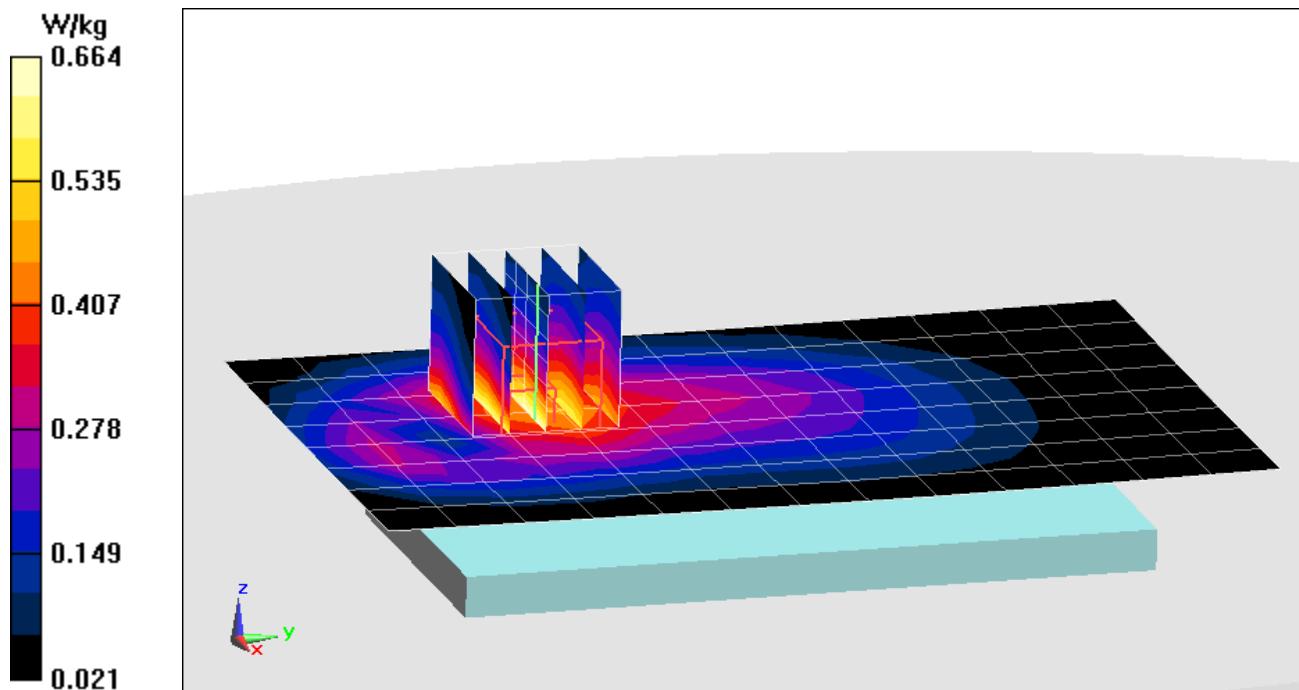
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.825 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.593 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CD98

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.492 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.035$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

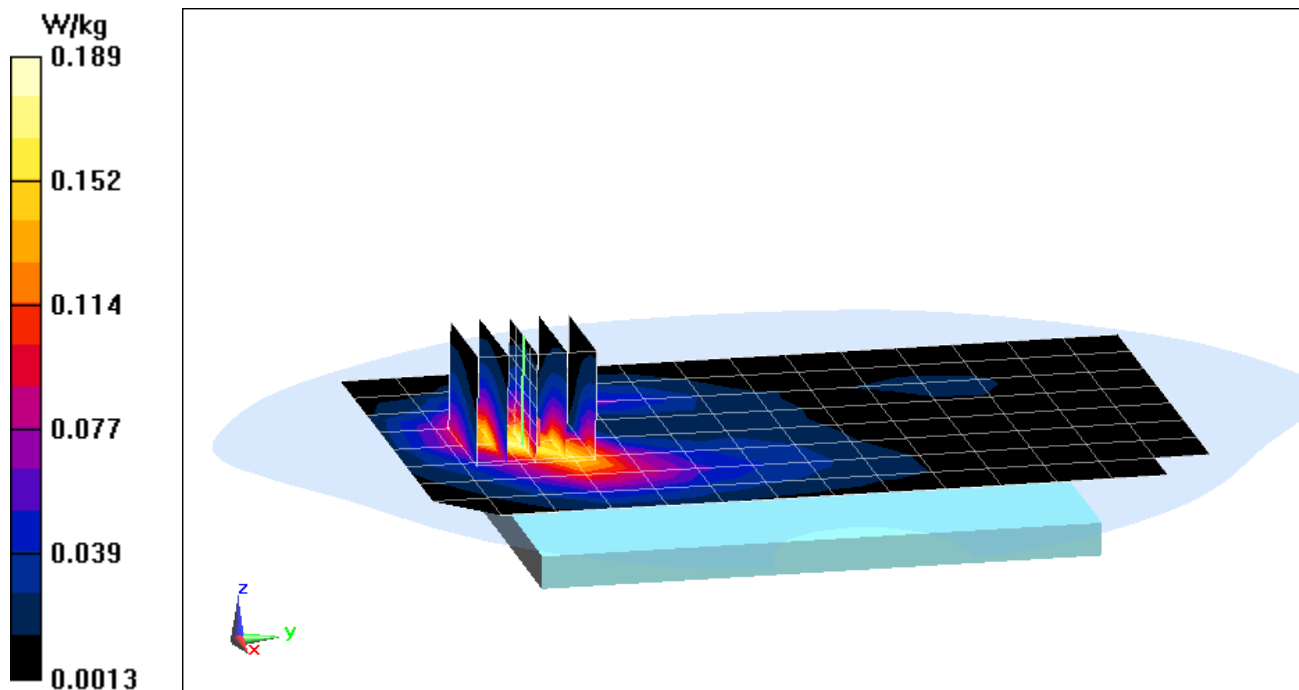
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.189$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

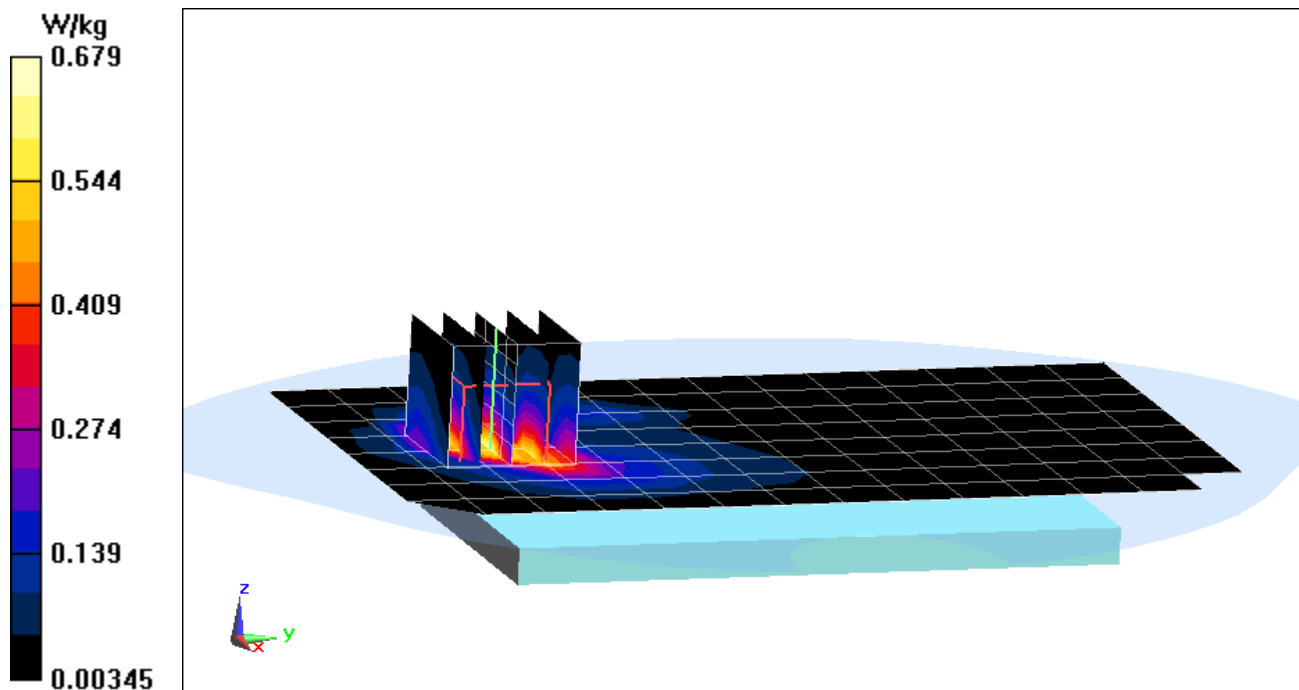
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.982 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.548 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.897$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

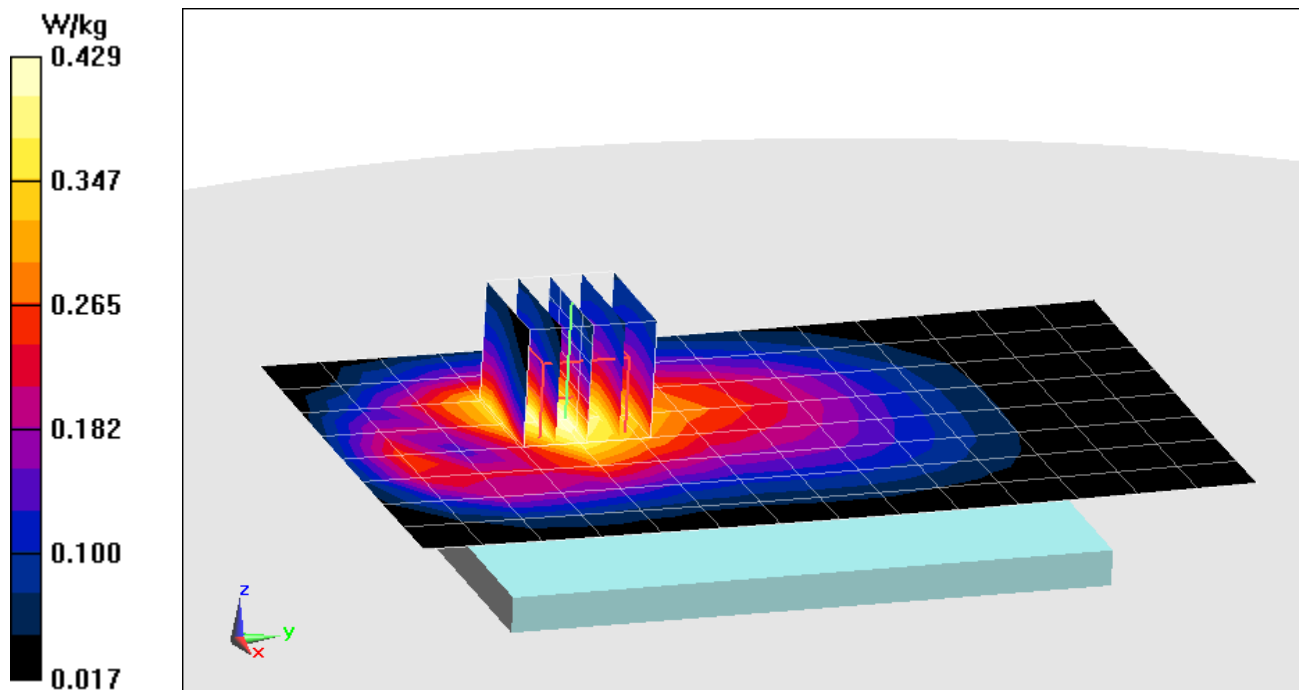
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.516 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.388 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.897$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

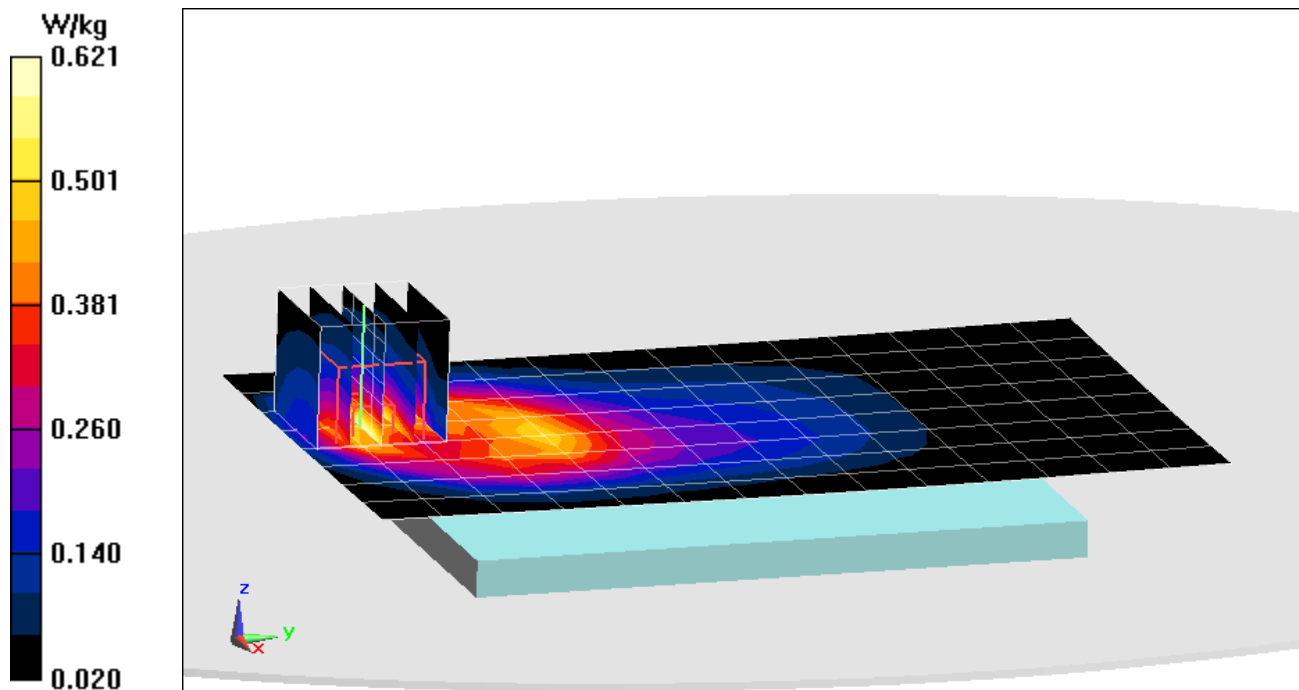
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.879 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.516 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.189$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

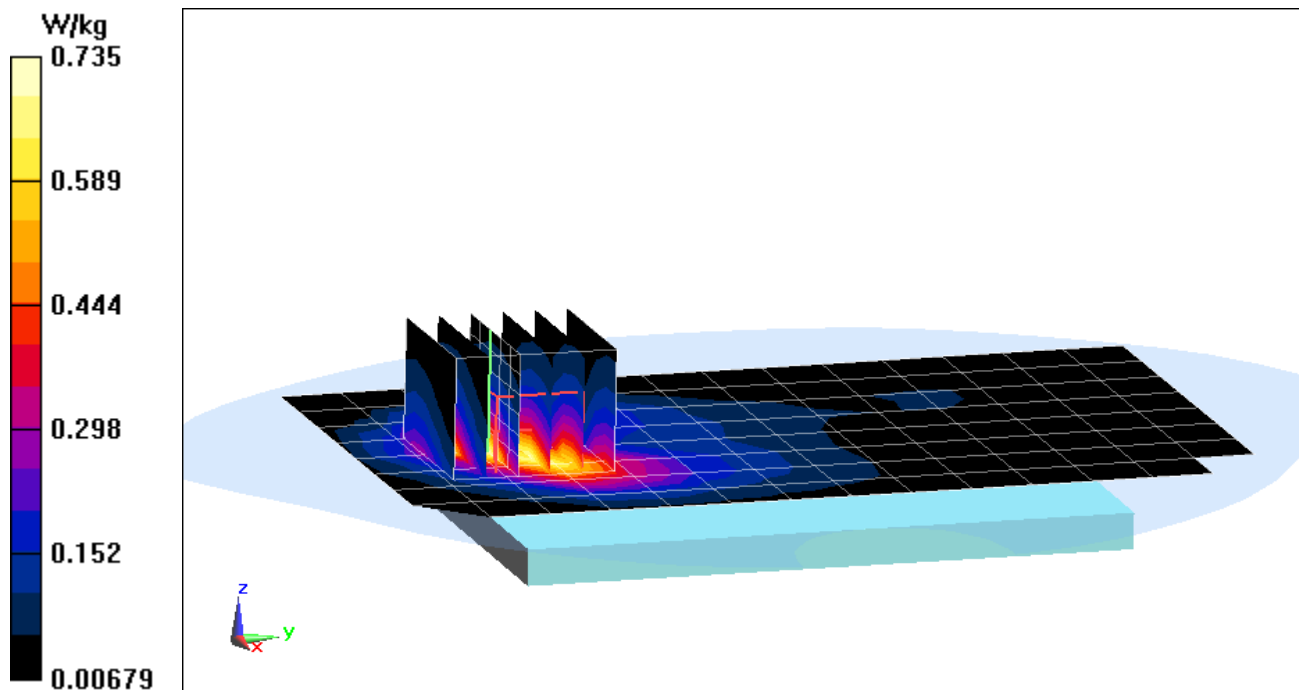
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.611 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.189$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

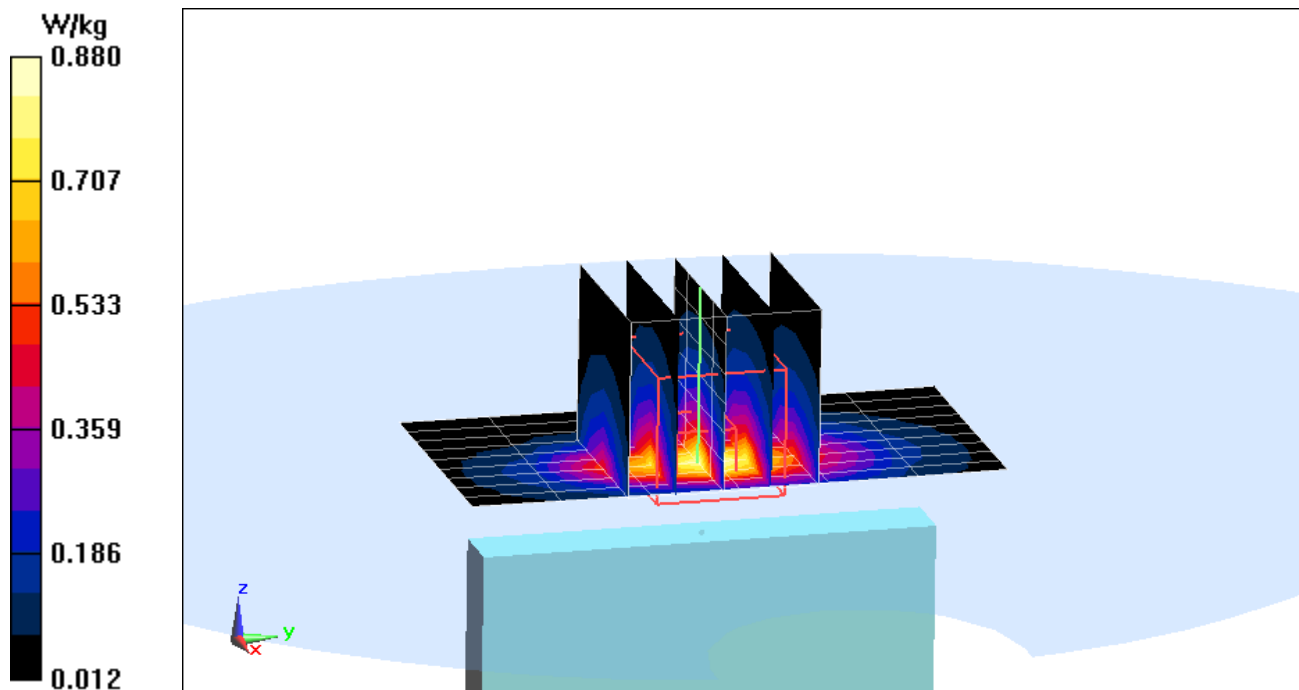
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.699 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.076$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

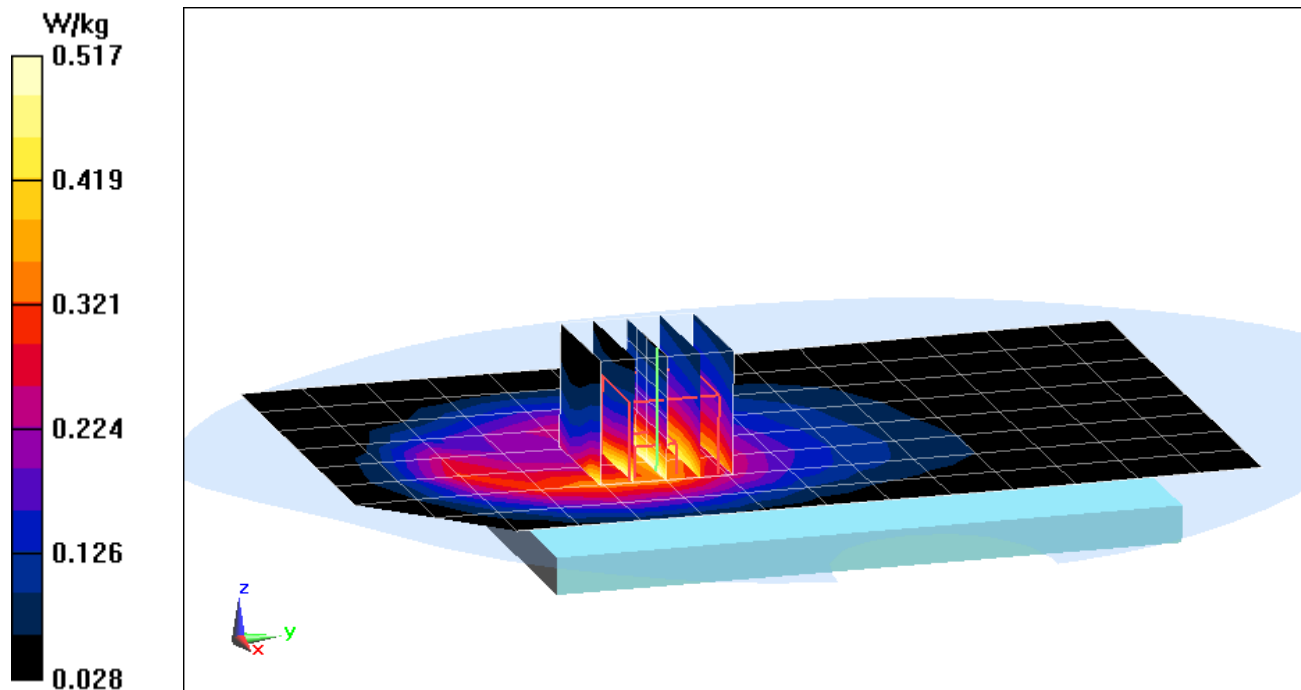
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.658 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.455 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.94 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.593$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-30-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

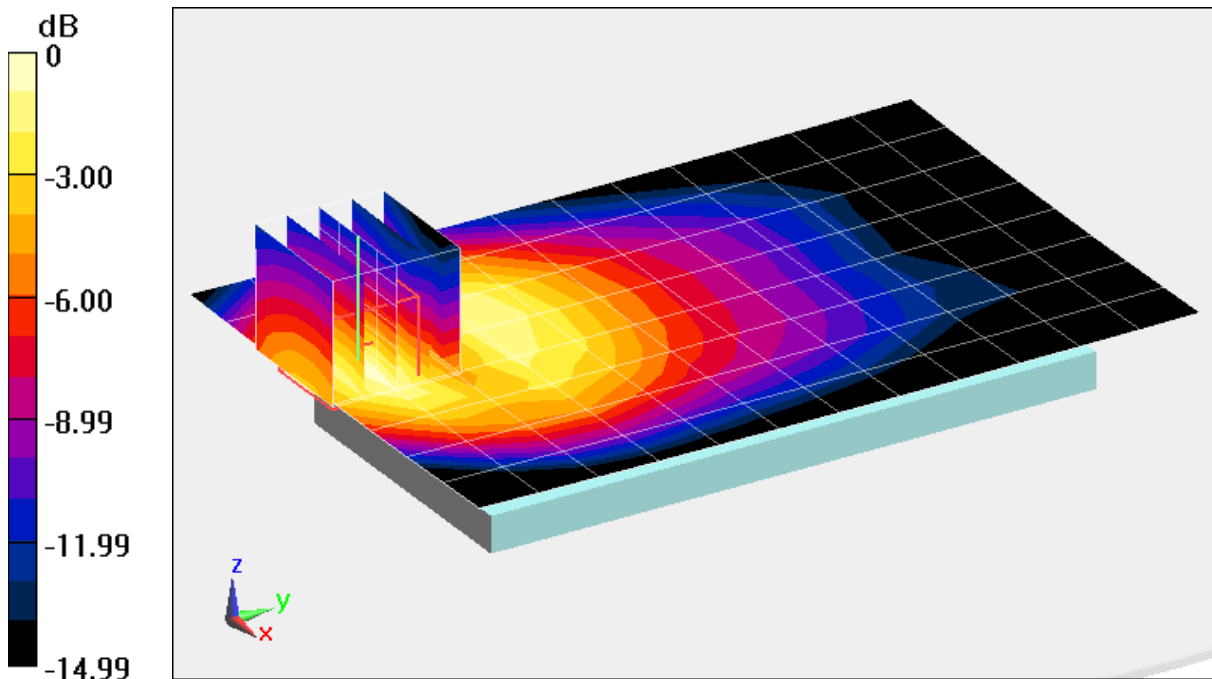
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.727 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.001 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.91$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-17-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

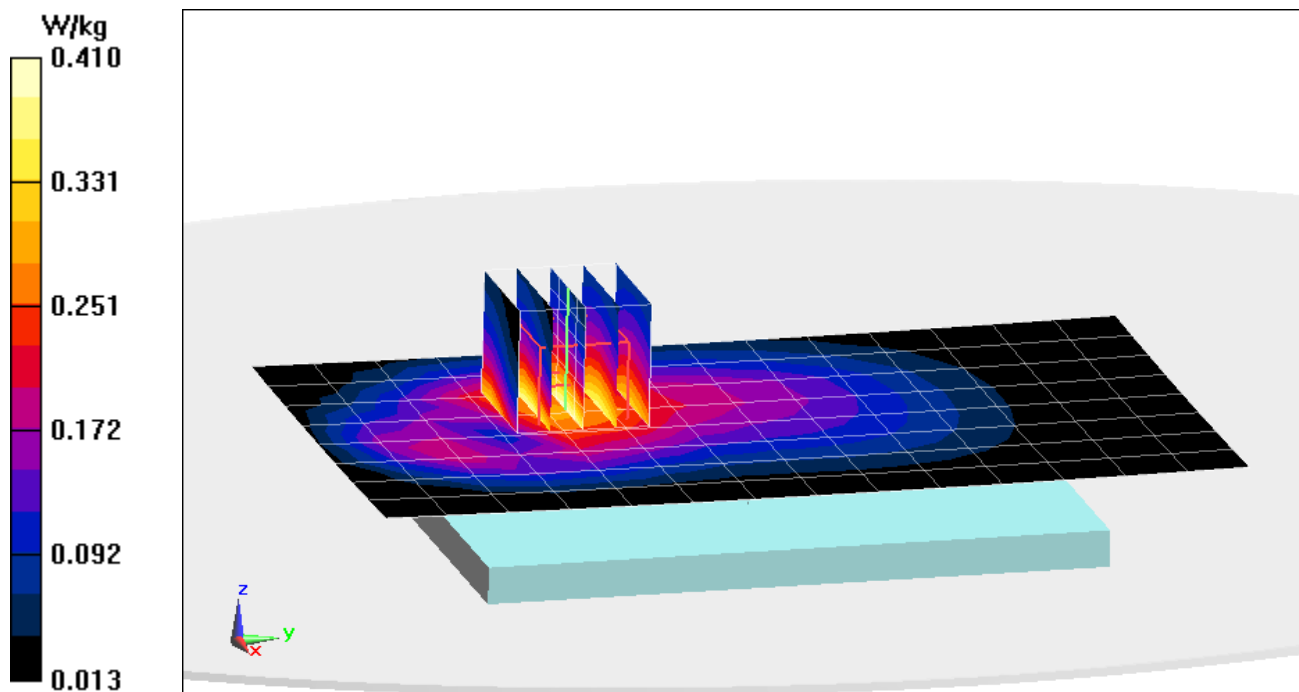
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.483 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.370 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.994 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.679$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

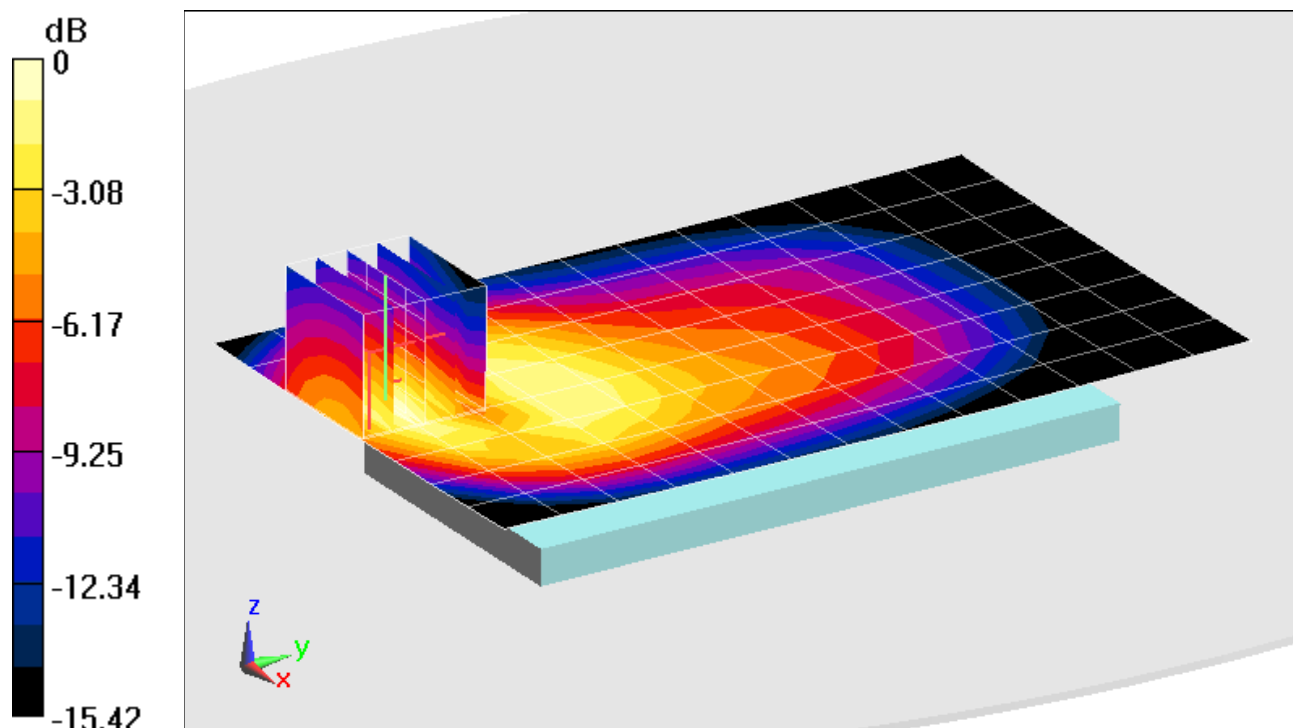
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.914 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CBFC

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.449 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

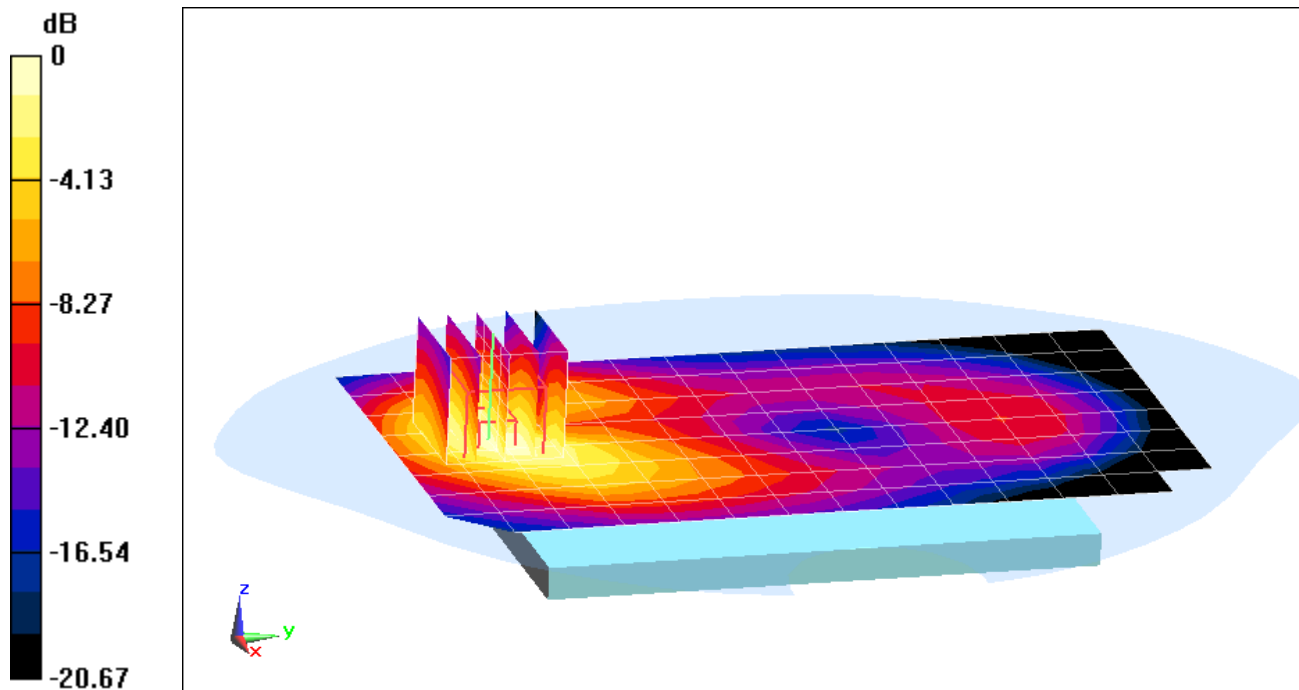
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.633 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CBFC

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.449 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

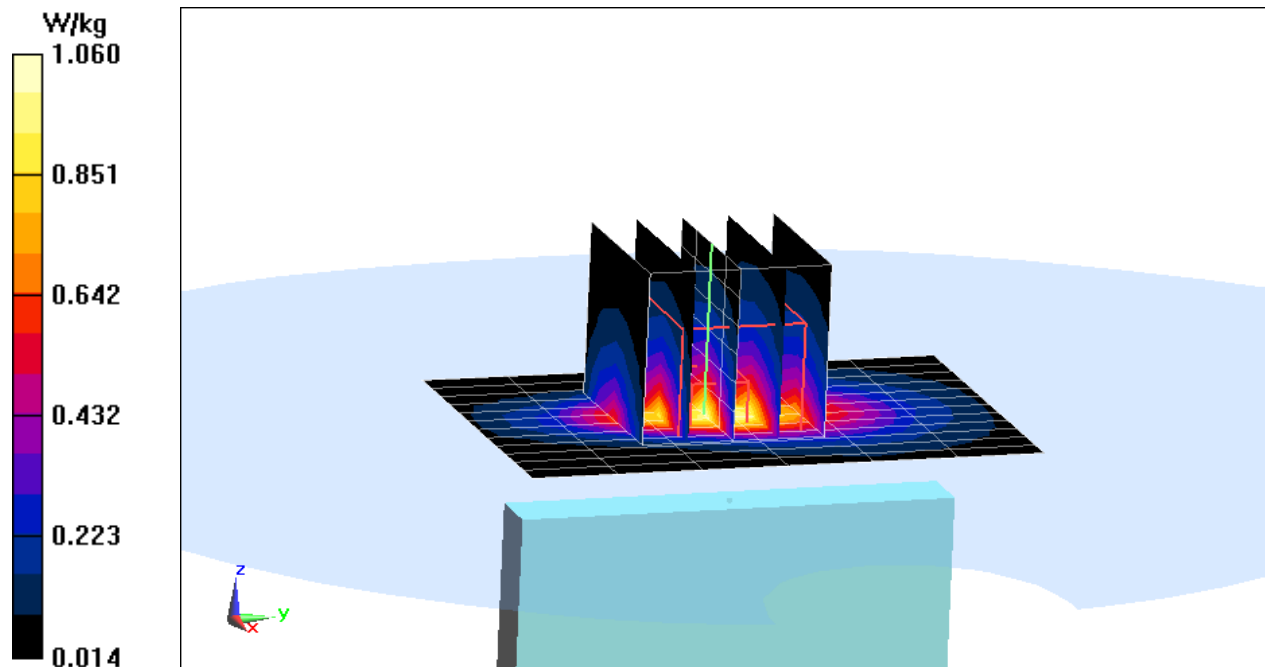
Area Scan (13x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.846 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.547 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.109$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-10-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 24.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

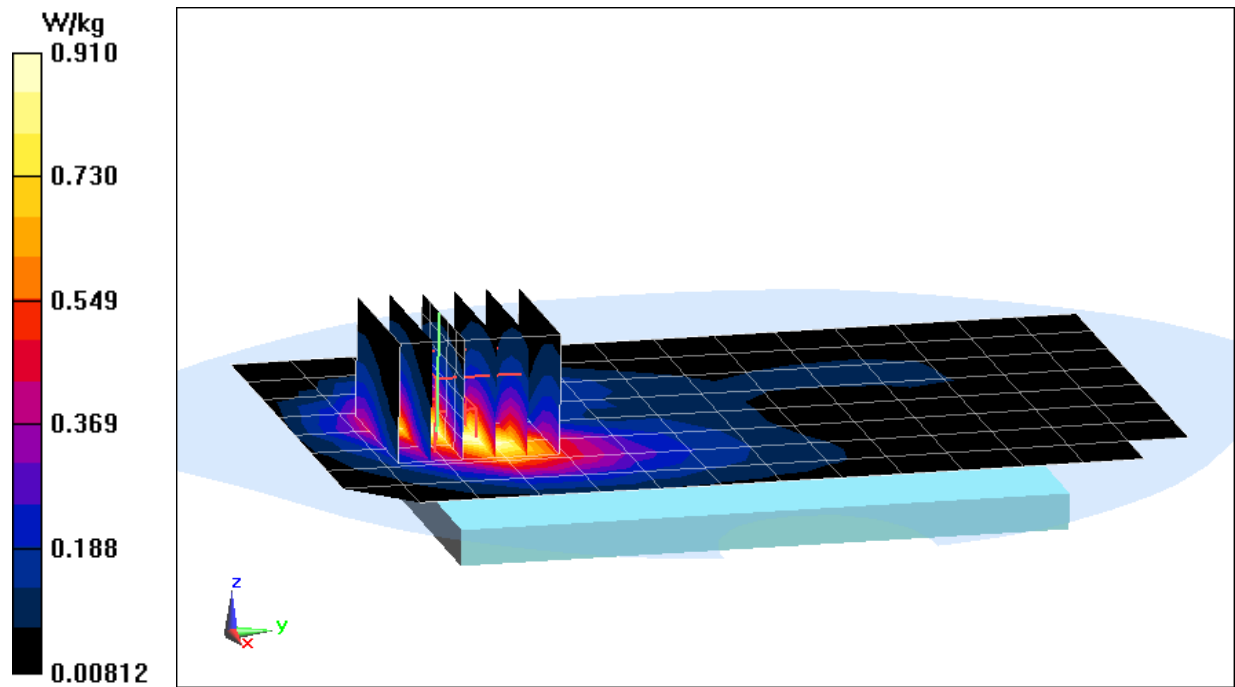
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.752 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CBFC

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.158$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

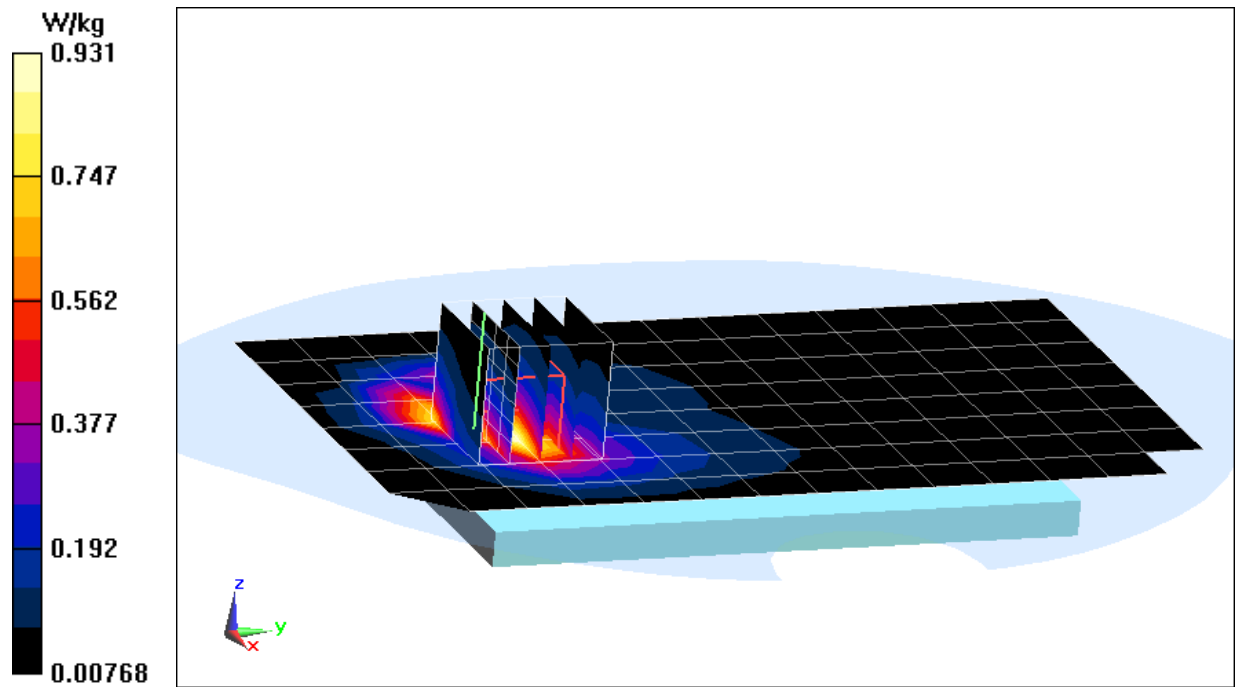
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.795 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.798$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.911$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

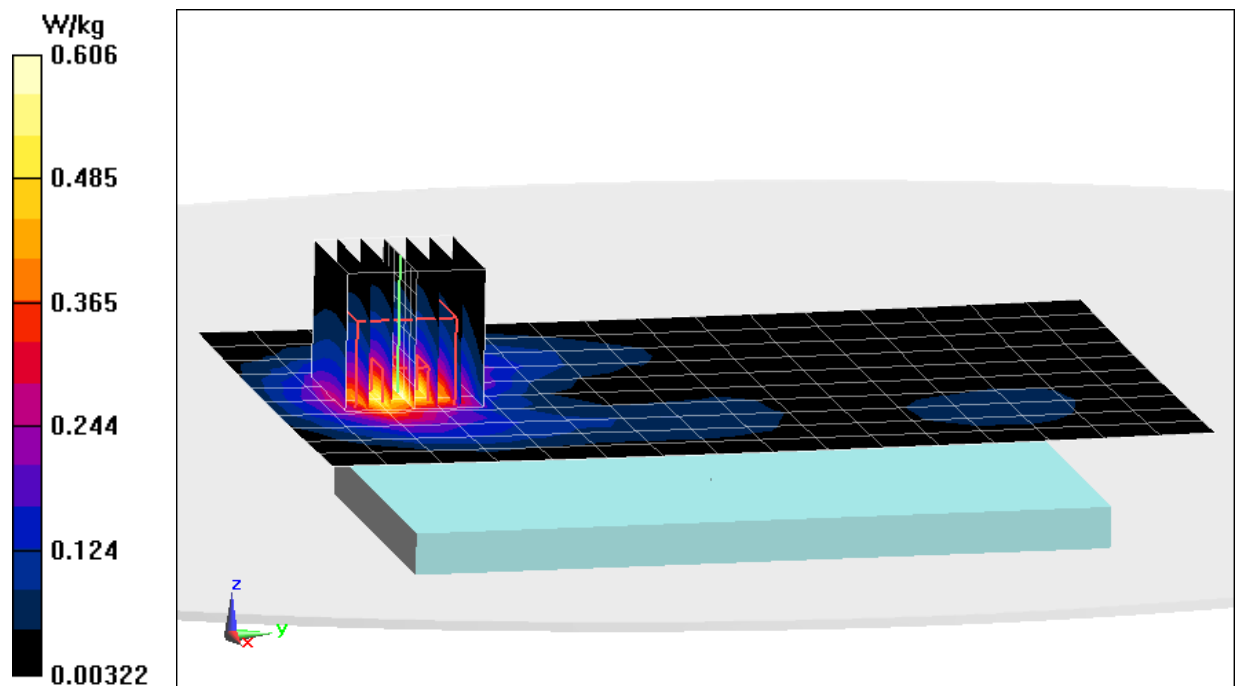
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.880 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.488 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.798 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.911$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

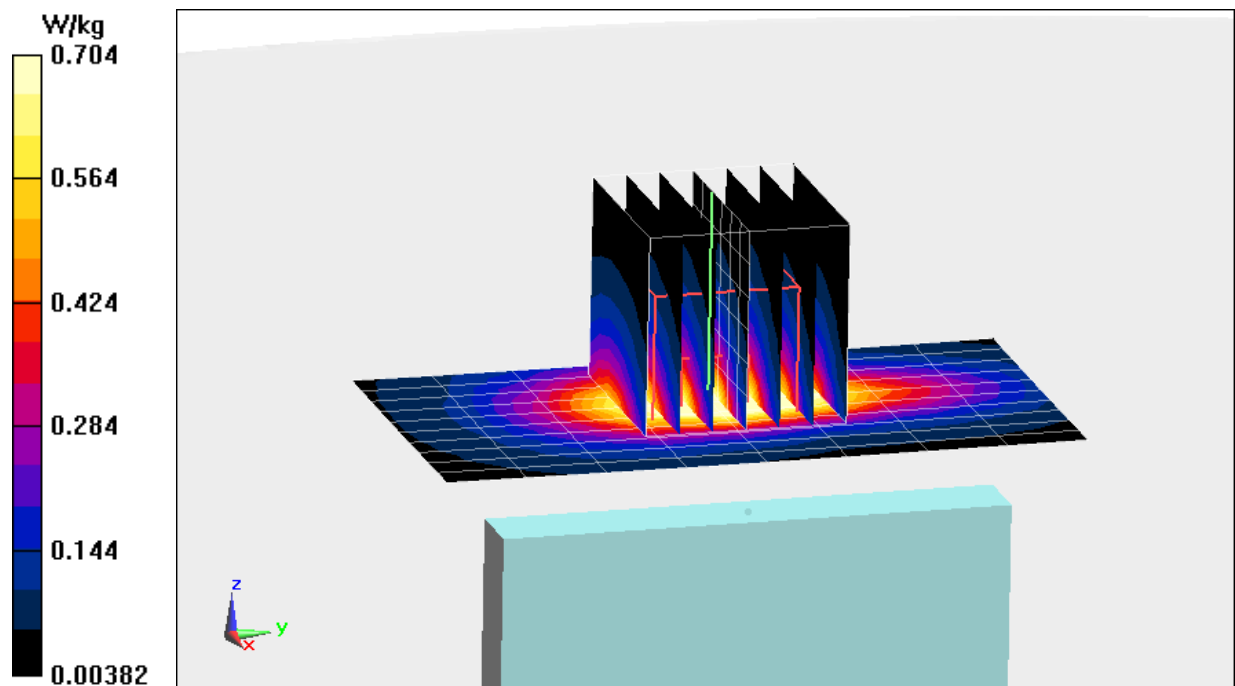
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.569 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C96B

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.914 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1,
Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

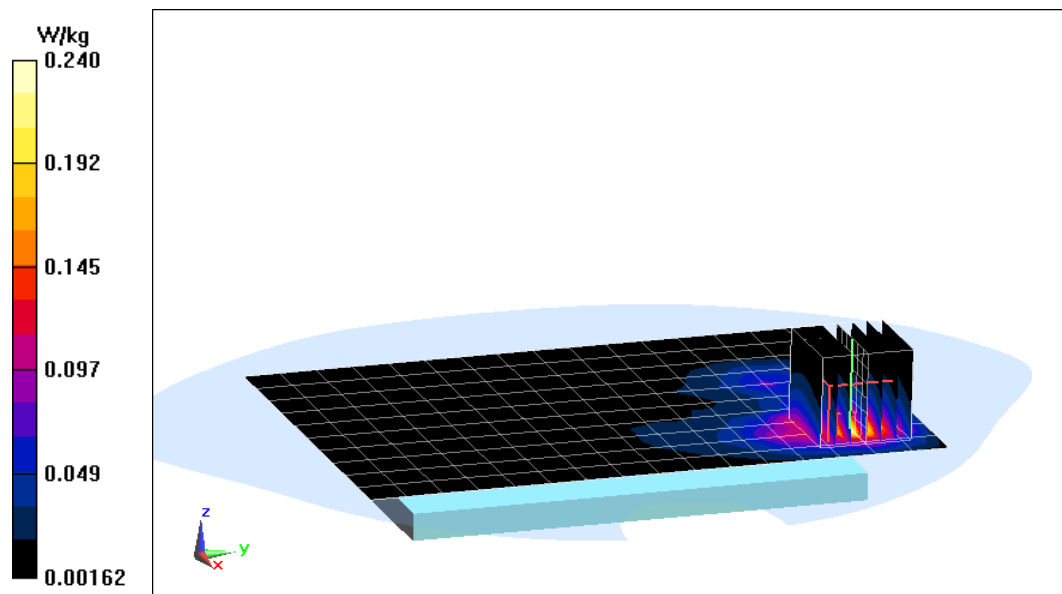
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.360 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C96B

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5745 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.973$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1
Body SAR, Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

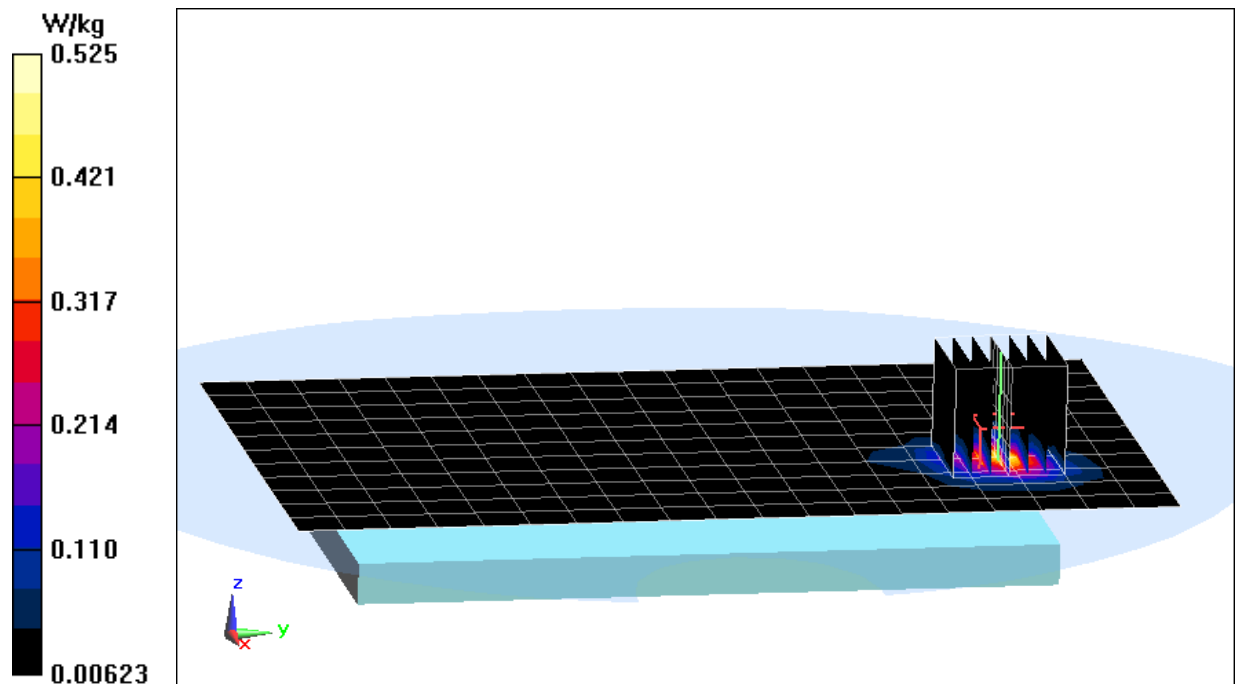
Area Scan (12x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.089 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.844 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.002 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.897$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Extremity SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

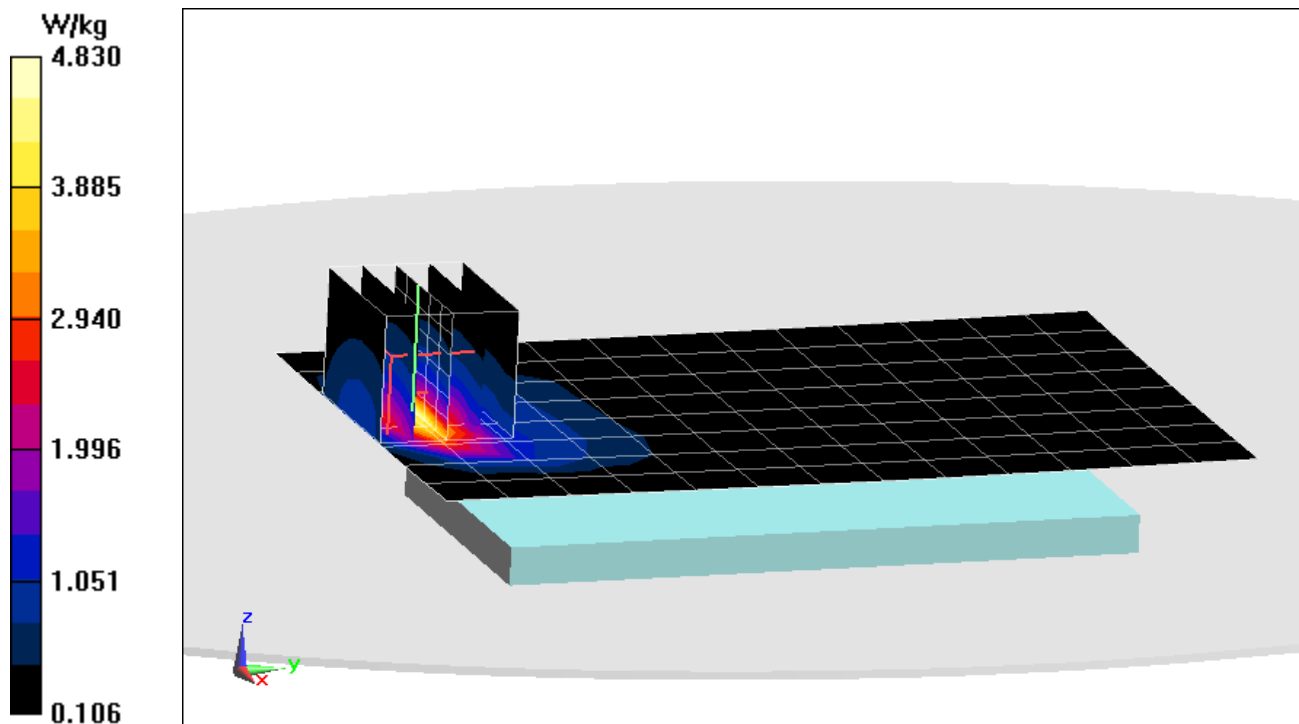
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.57 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.78 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C947

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.324$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 06-17-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Extremity SAR, Front side, Low.ch

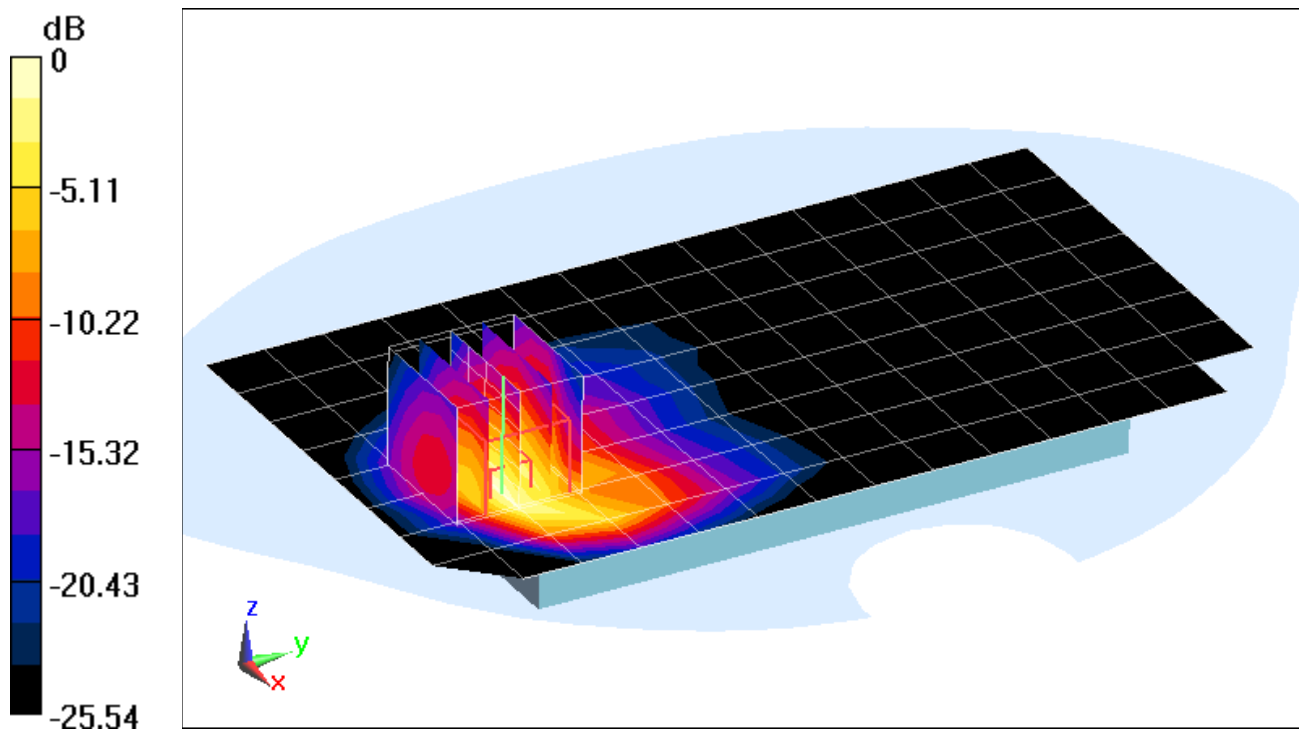
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 64.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.62 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7BCFC

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.449 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.3 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

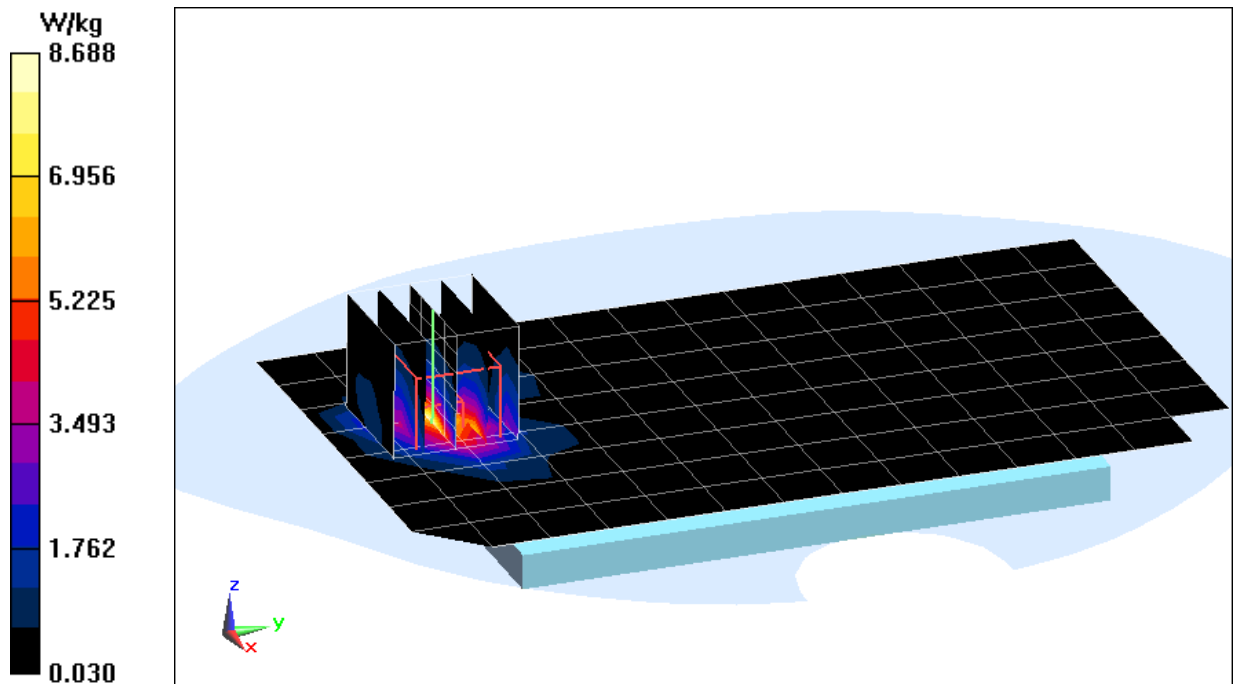
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 77.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.96 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CBFC

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.158$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 0.1 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Extremity SAR, Front side, High.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

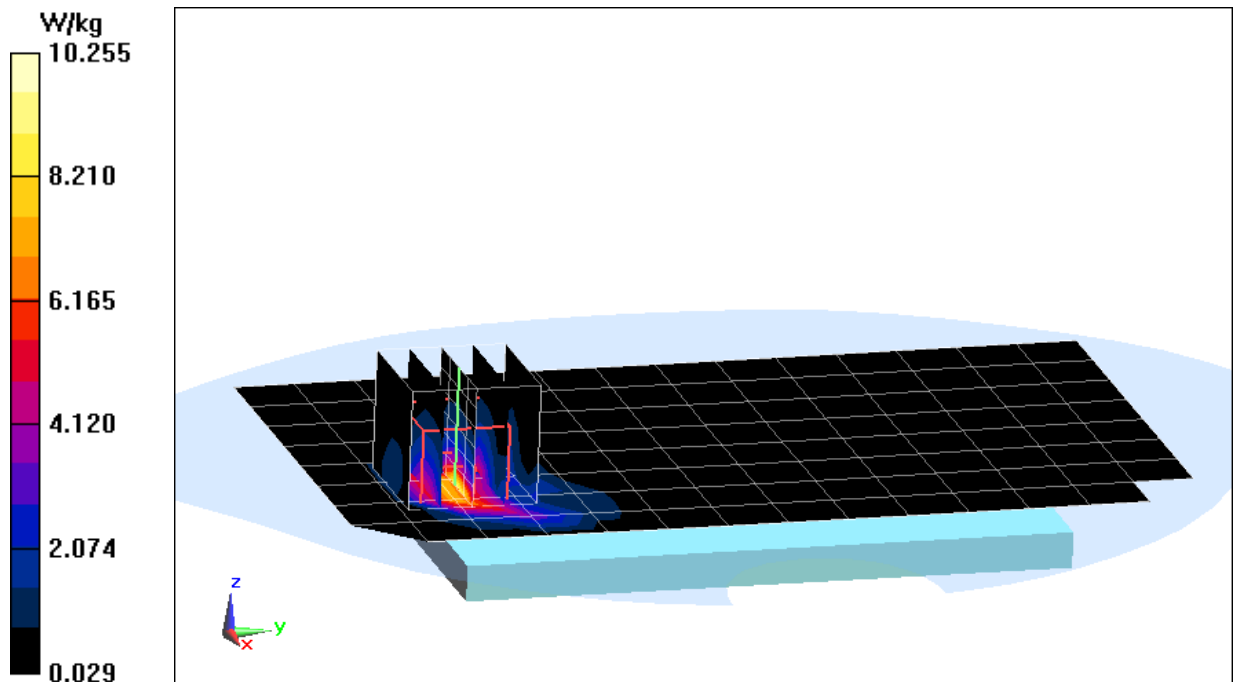
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 75.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.2 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 3.03 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7CC12

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.798 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.911$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Extremity SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

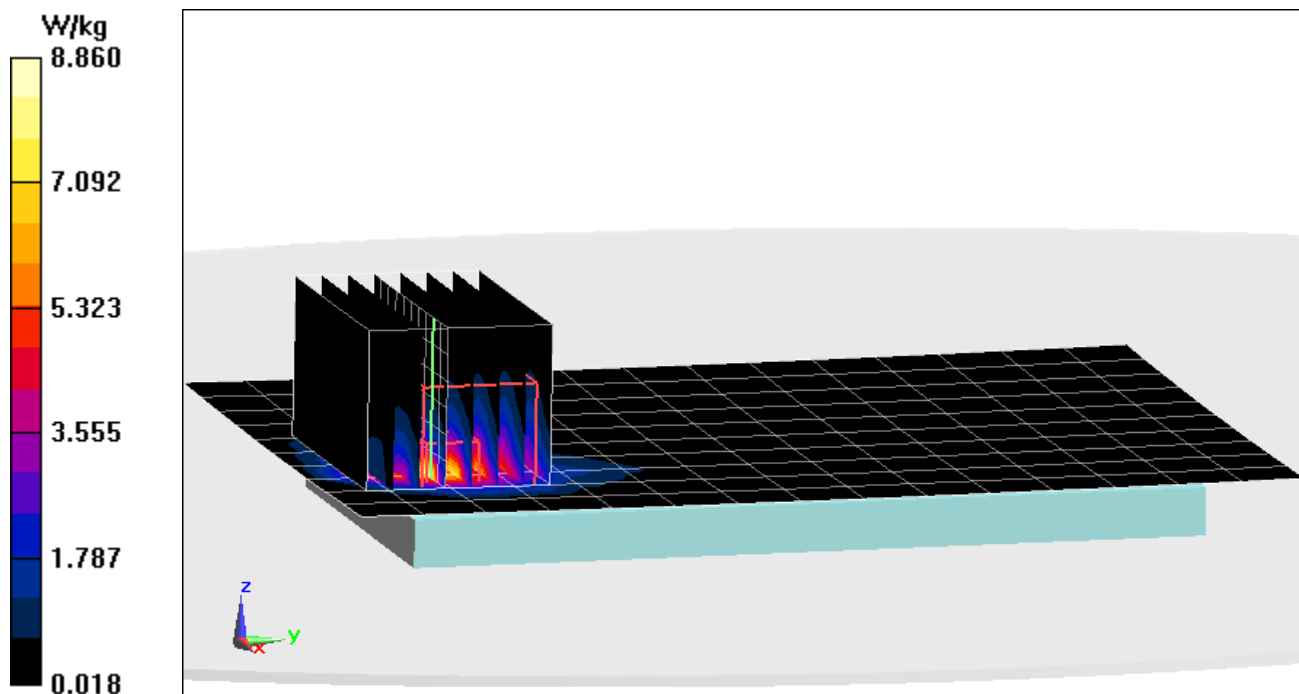
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (11x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.9 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.46 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN920A; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 7C96B

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5620 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5620 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.729 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.178$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.42, 3.42, 3.42); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.5 – 5.7 GHz, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Antenna 1
Extremity SAR, Ch 124, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

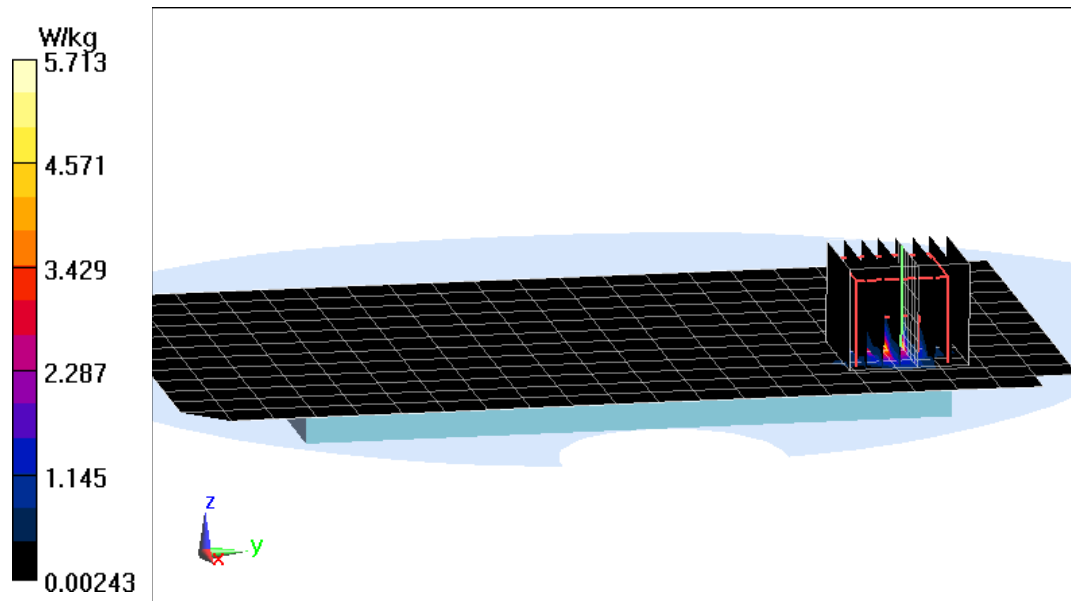
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 17.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.4 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 0.357 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.907 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.608$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.69, 6.69, 6.69); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

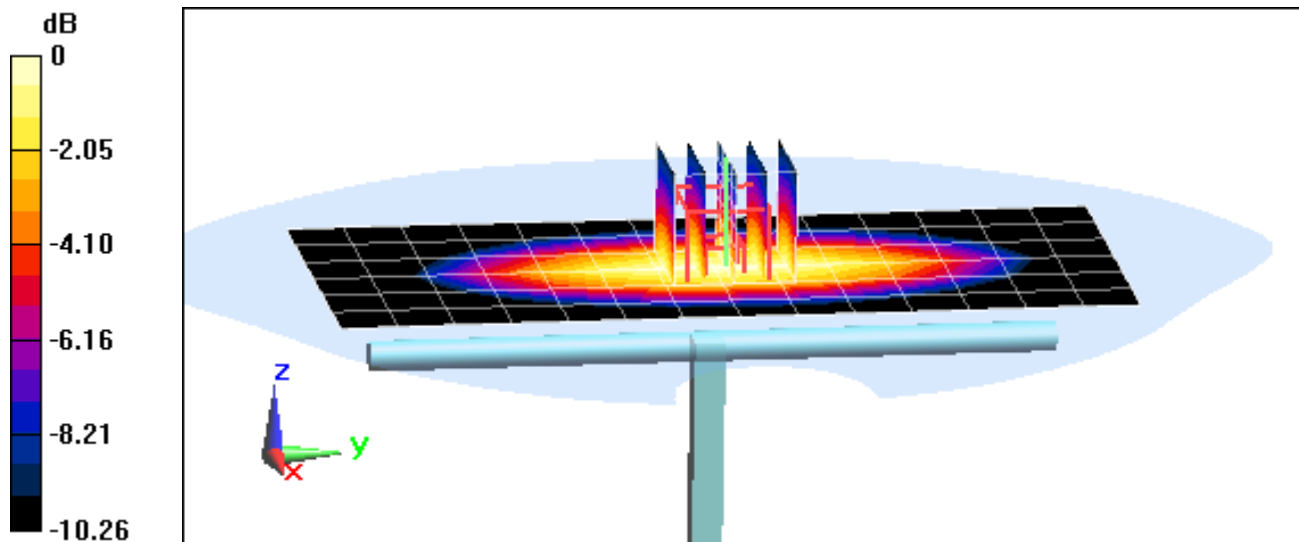
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.74%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.924 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.336$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.41, 6.41, 6.41); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

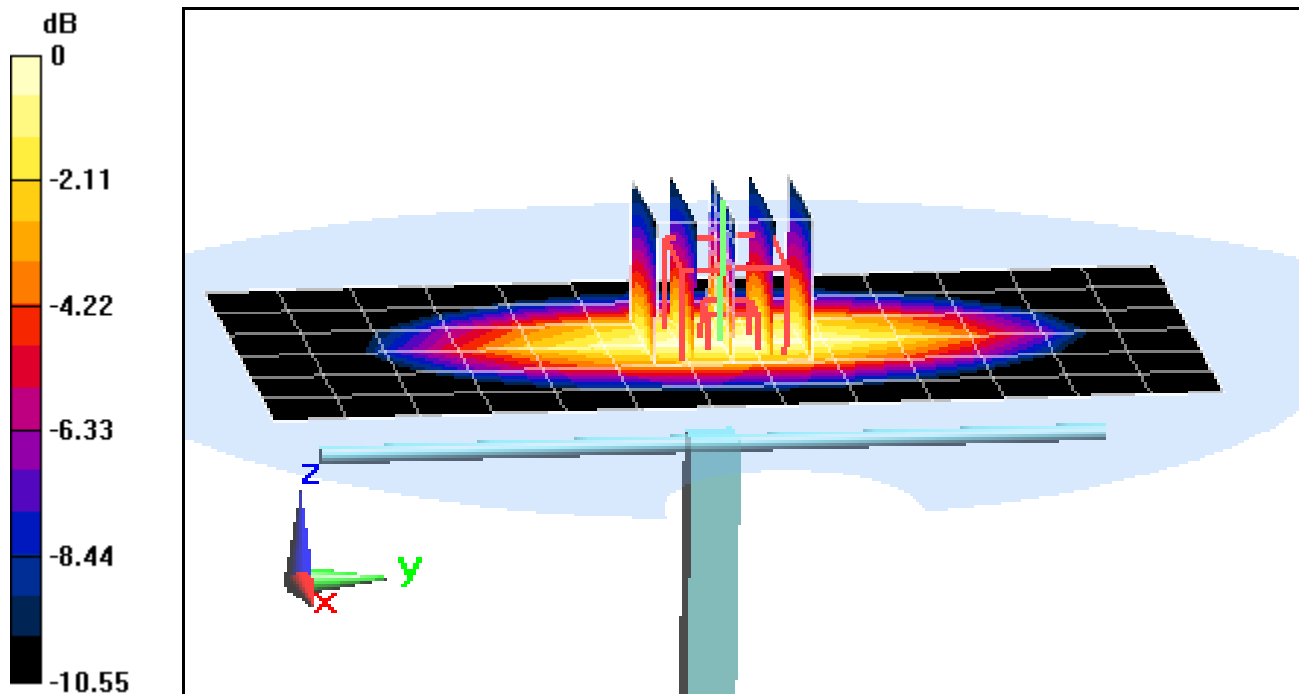
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.16%



0 dB = 2.23 W/kg = 3.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.333 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.624$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

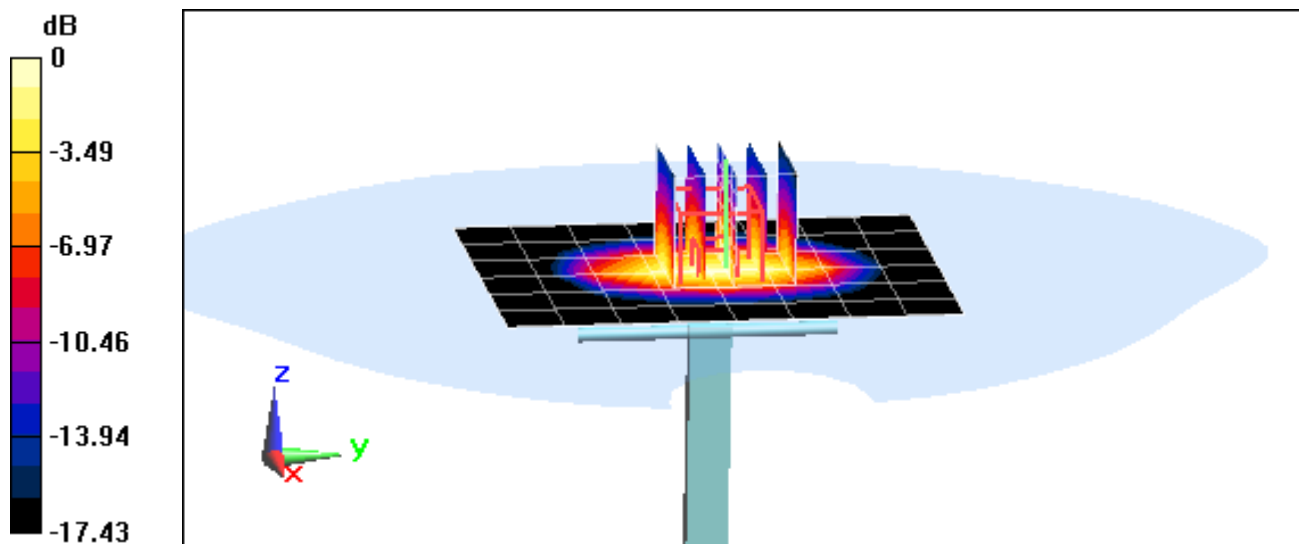
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.71 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.49%



0 dB = 4.64 W/kg = 6.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.454 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.478$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-08-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

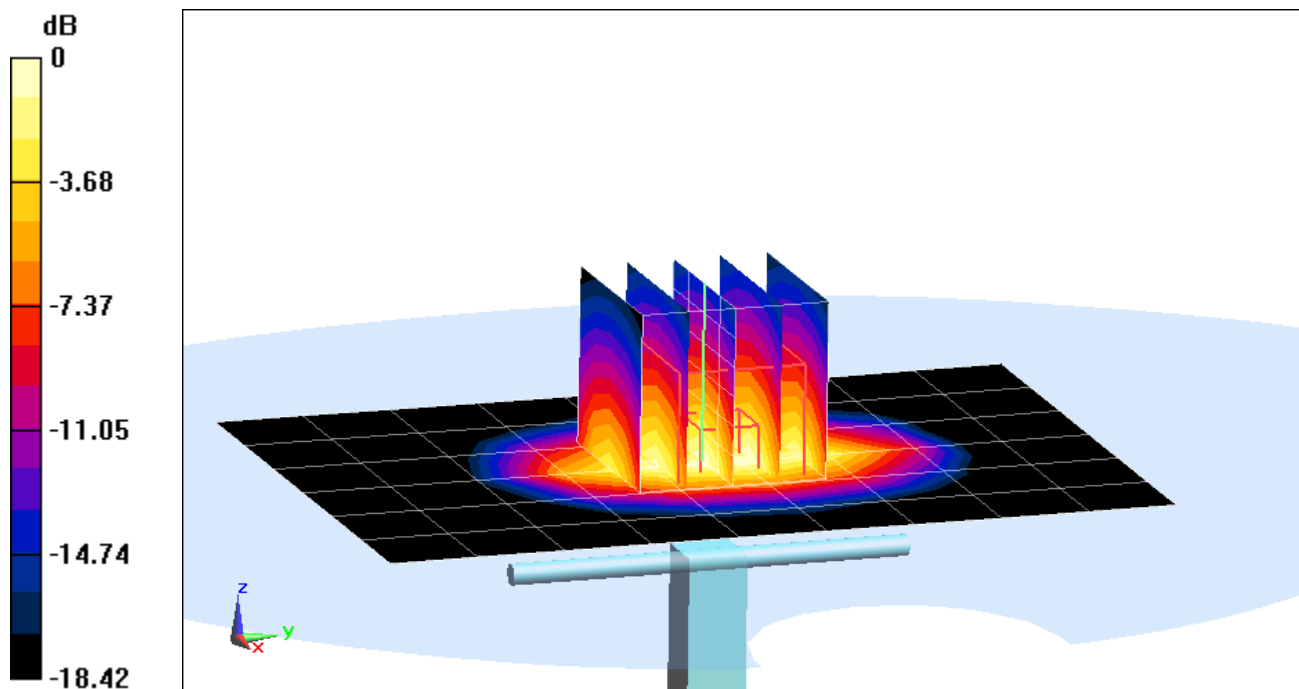
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.50%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.732 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.129$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.77, 4.77, 4.77); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

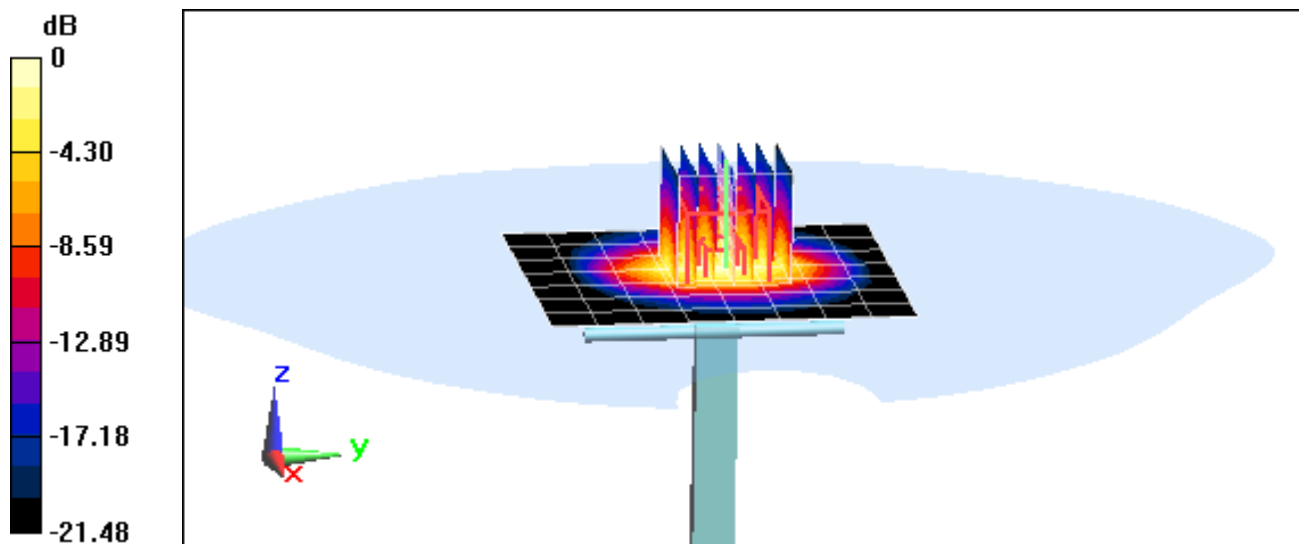
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.61%



0 dB = 6.81 W/kg = 8.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.852 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.227$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

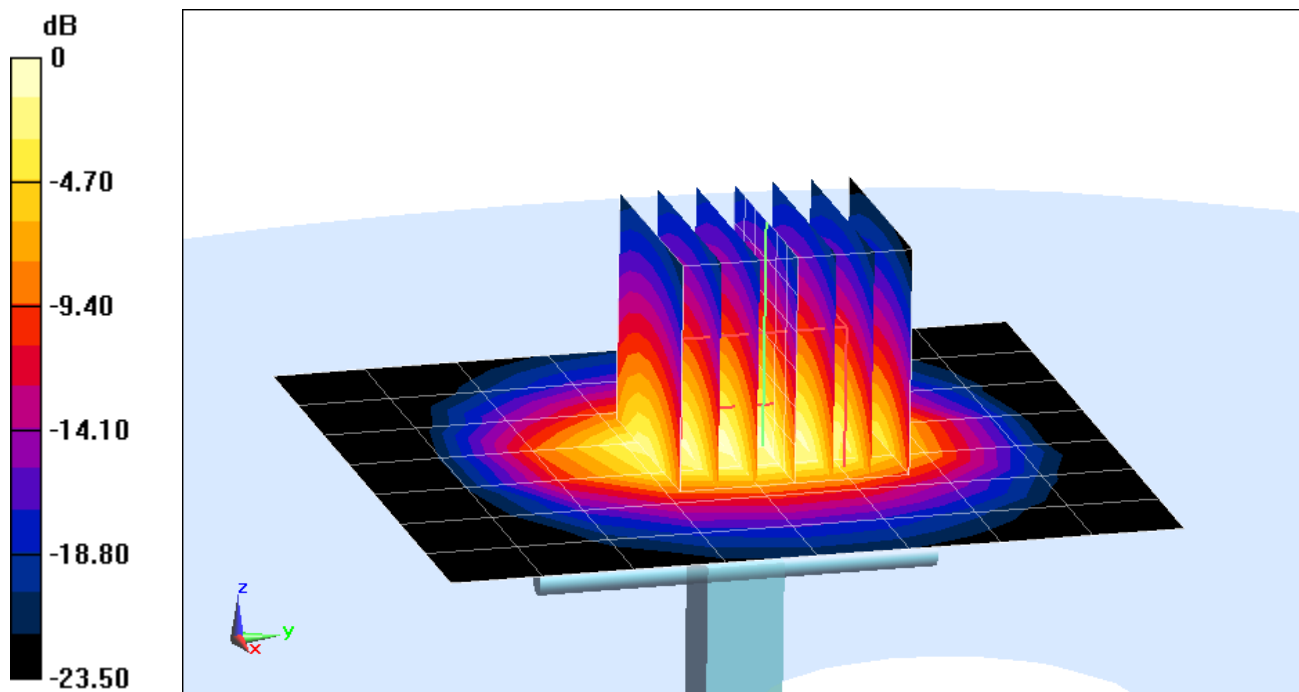
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.37 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.07%



0 dB = 7.05 W/kg = 8.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.619 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.613$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section ; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

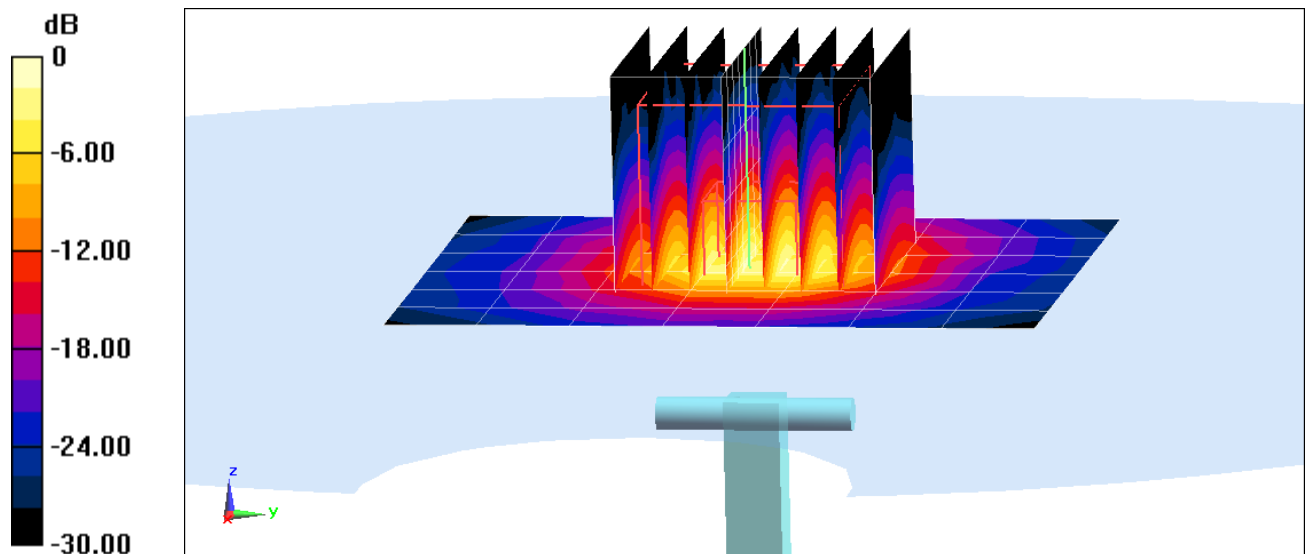
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.79%



0 dB = 9.87 W/kg = 9.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.835 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.32$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

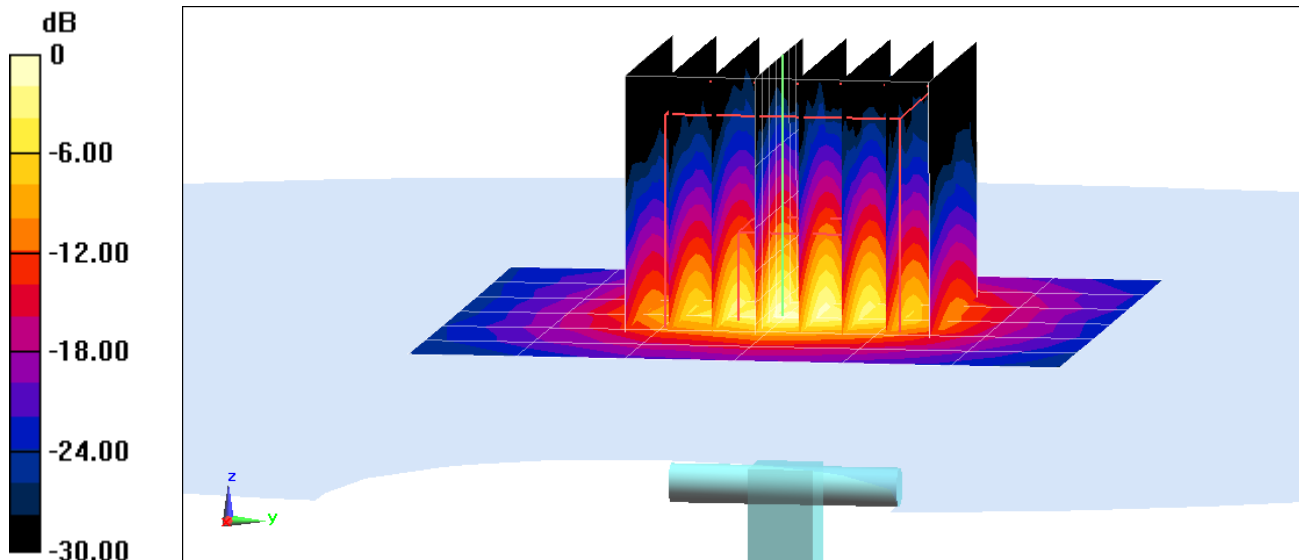
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.39%



0 dB = 9.54 W/kg = 9.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.134 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.874$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-25-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

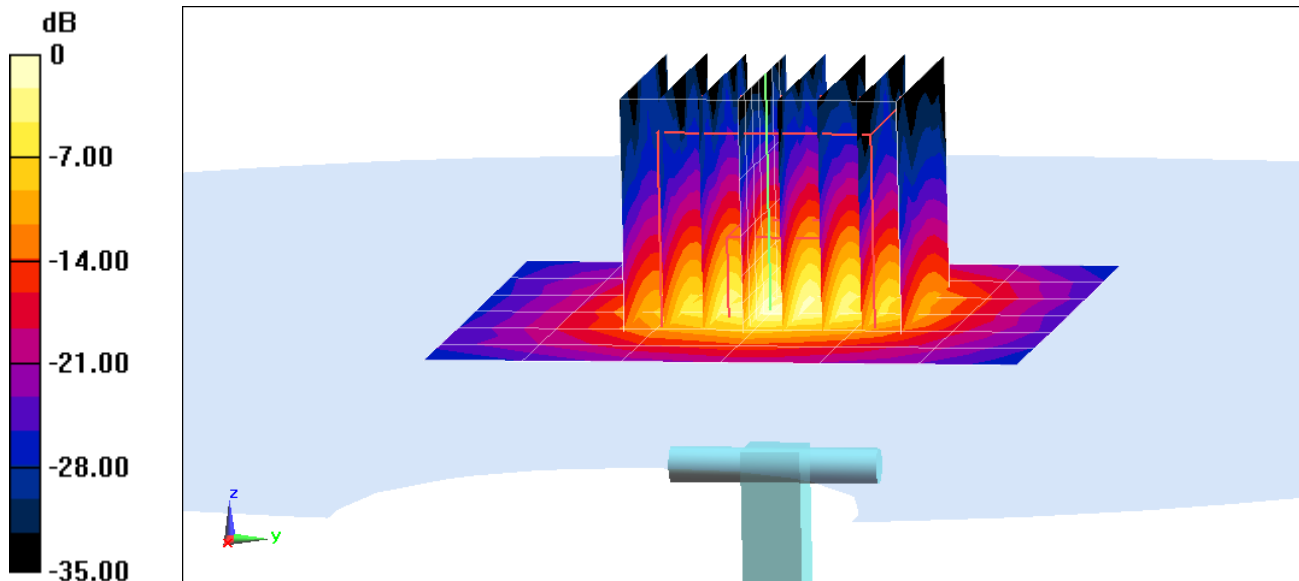
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.37%



0 dB = 9.79 W/kg = 9.91 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.979 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.706$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.11, 6.11, 6.11); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: SAM; Serial: 1757

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

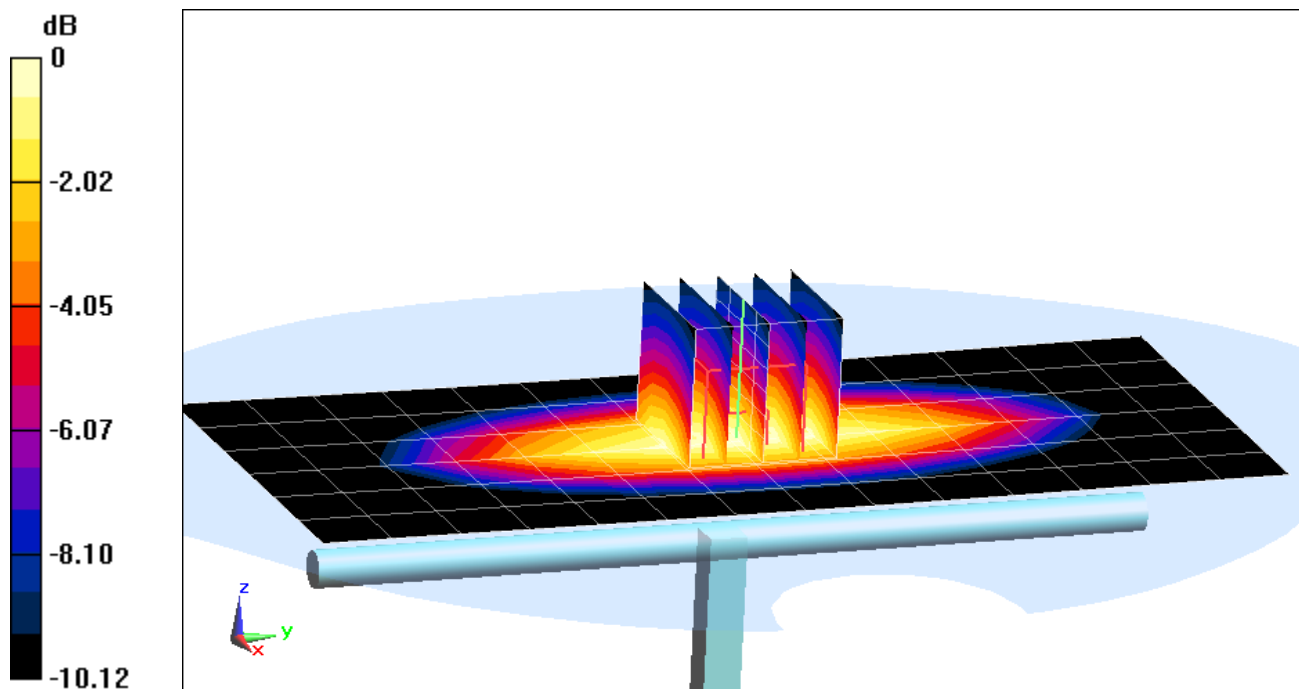
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg

Deviation = 1.06 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body, Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.973 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.926$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-30-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.1, 6.1, 6.1); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

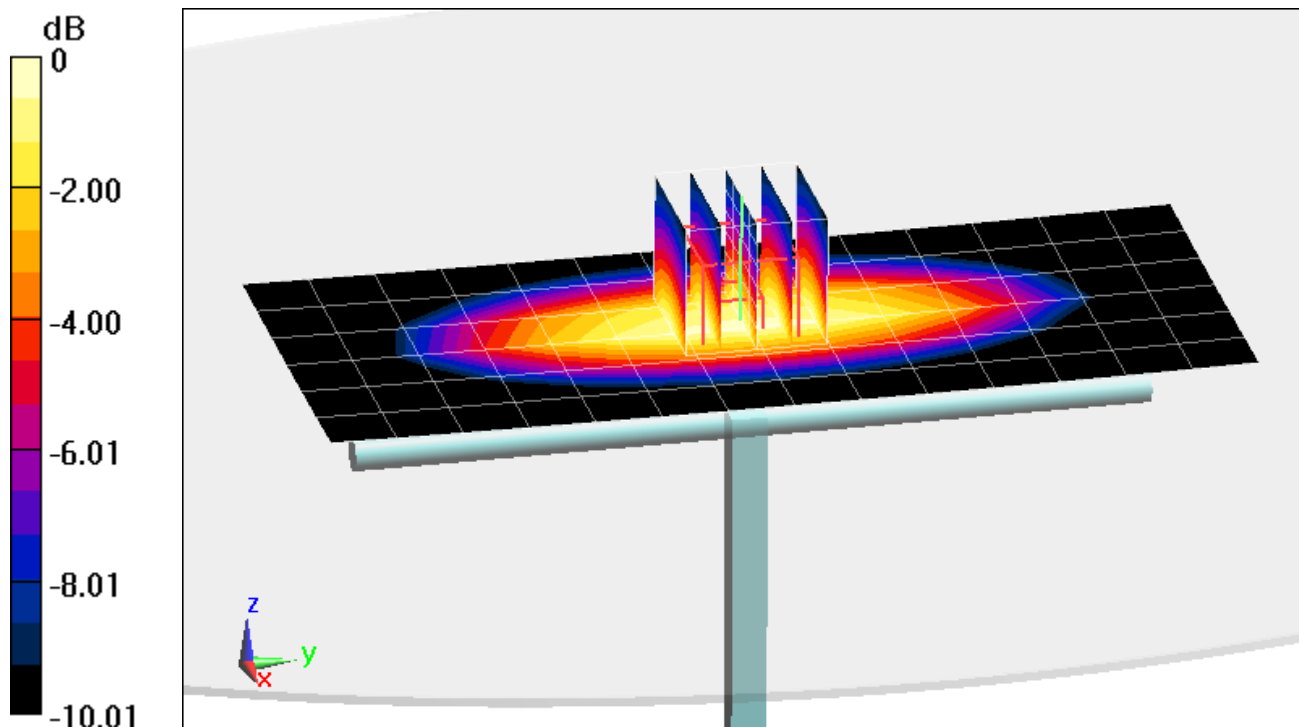
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.83 W/kg

Deviation = 8.16%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.915$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-13-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

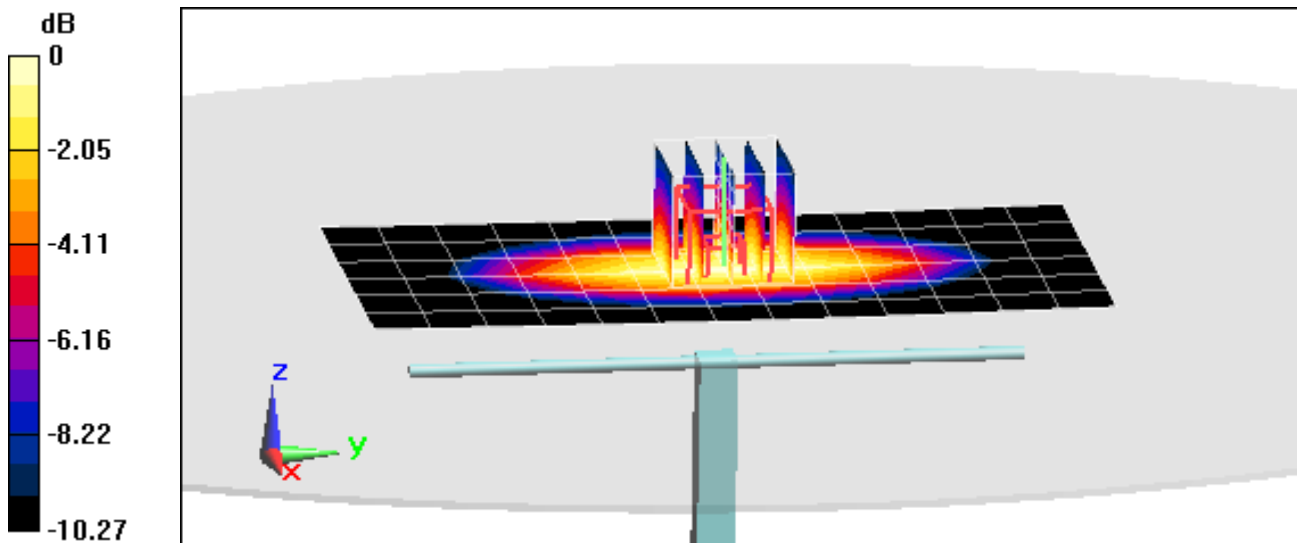
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.95 W/kg

SAR (1 g) = 1.99 W/kg; SAR (10 g) = 1.31 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 6.42%; Deviation (10 g) = 6.50%



0 dB = 2.33 W/kg = 3.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.923$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-17-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

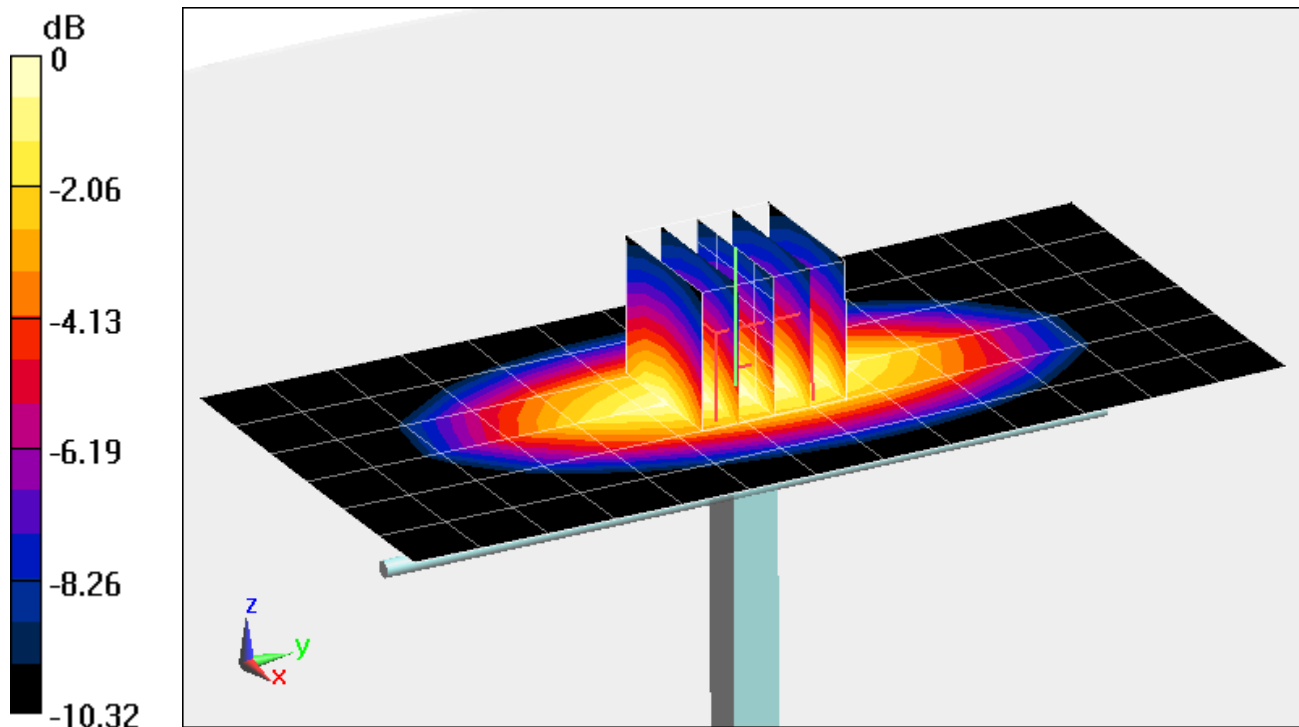
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.84 W/kg

Deviation = 0.66%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.993 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.688$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 06-29-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.23, 6.23, 6.23); Calibrated: 1/23/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/14/2015

Phantom: ELI v6.0; Type: QDOVA003AA; Serial: TP:2027

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

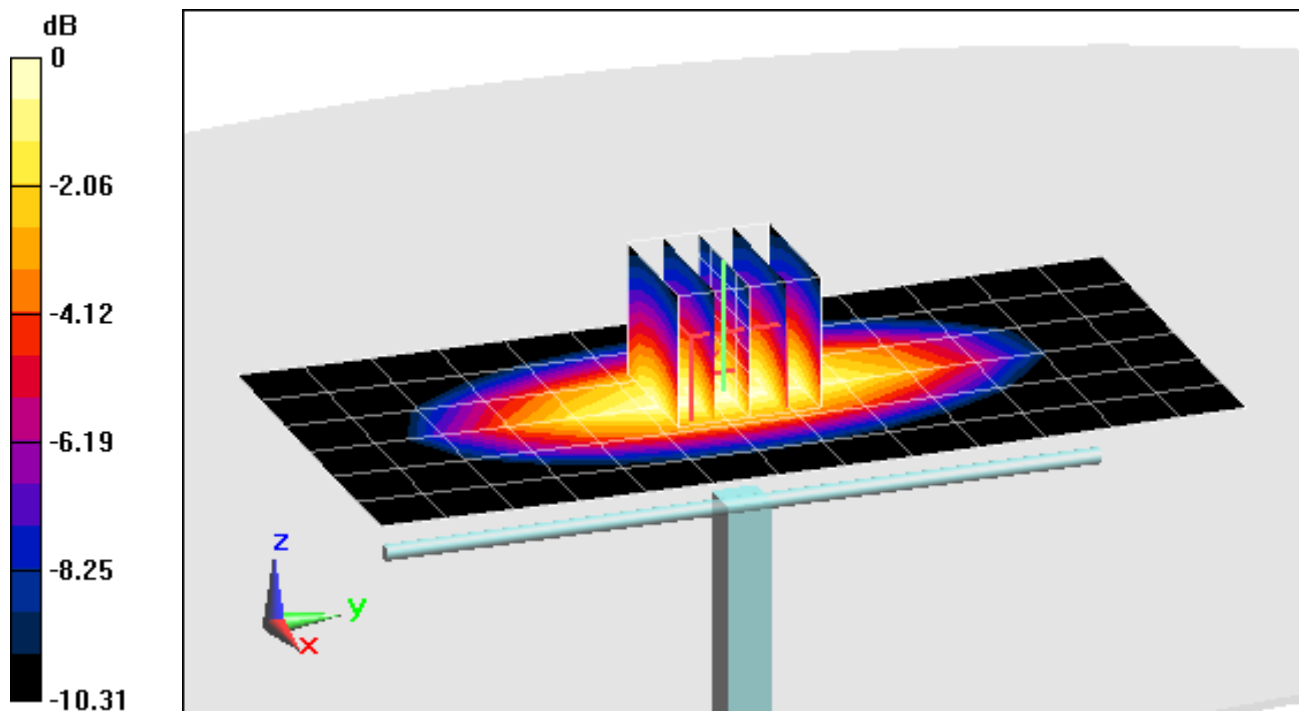
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.88 W/kg

Deviation = 2.84%



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1051

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.469 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.019$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-18-2015; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.83, 4.83, 4.83); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

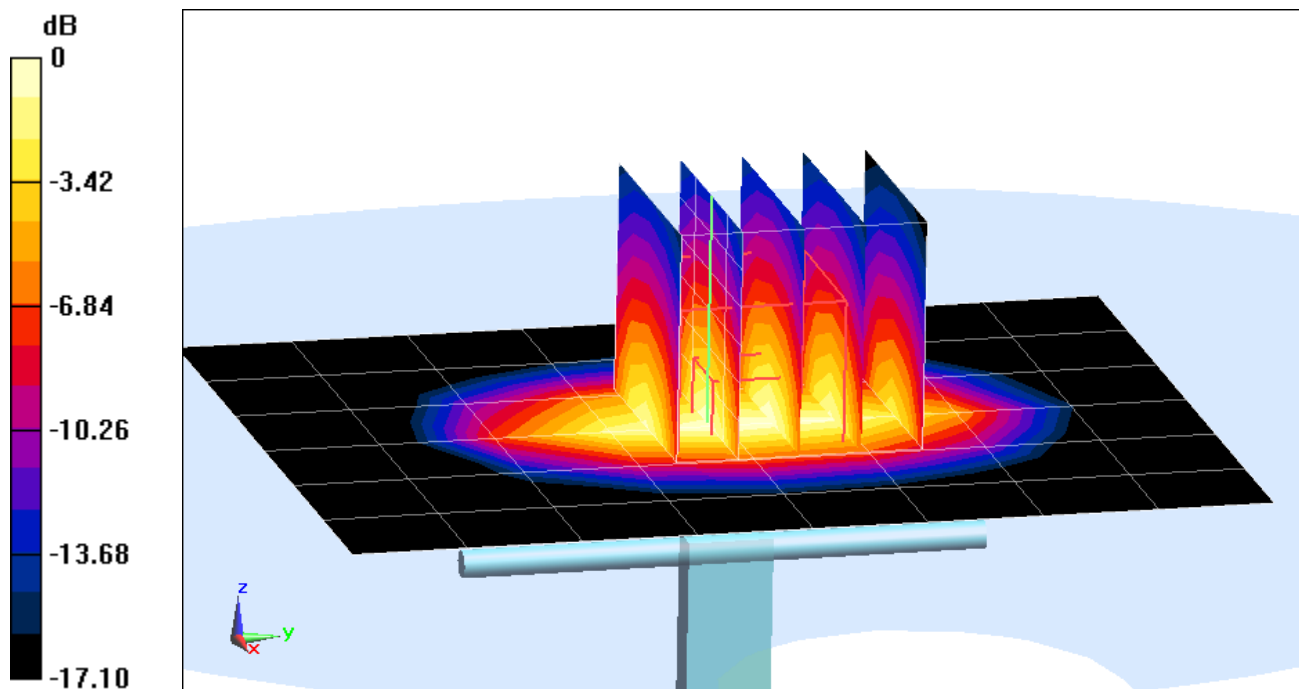
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.72 W/kg, SAR(10 g) = 2.00 W/kg

Deviation (1g) = 0.27 %, Deviation (10g) = 0.00 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.562 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.124$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-17-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

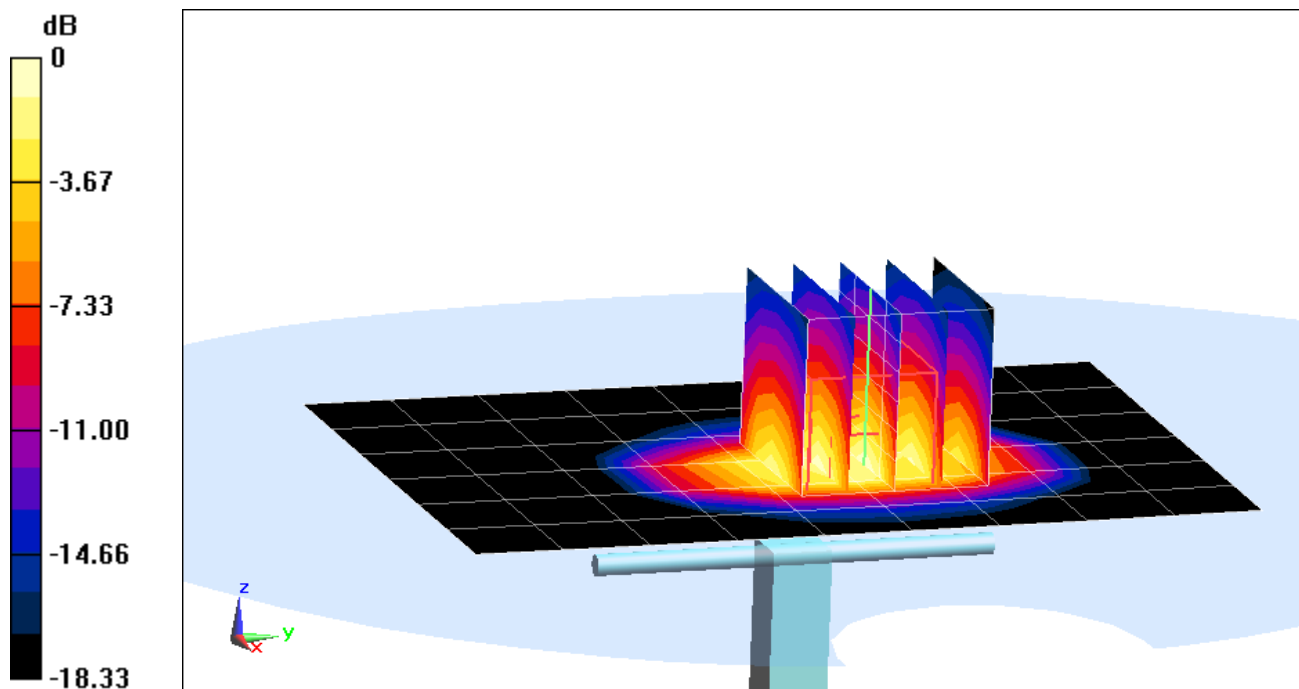
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.37 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg

Deviation = -0.94 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.158$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-19-2015; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.72, 4.72, 4.72); Calibrated: 1/20/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 1/19/2015

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

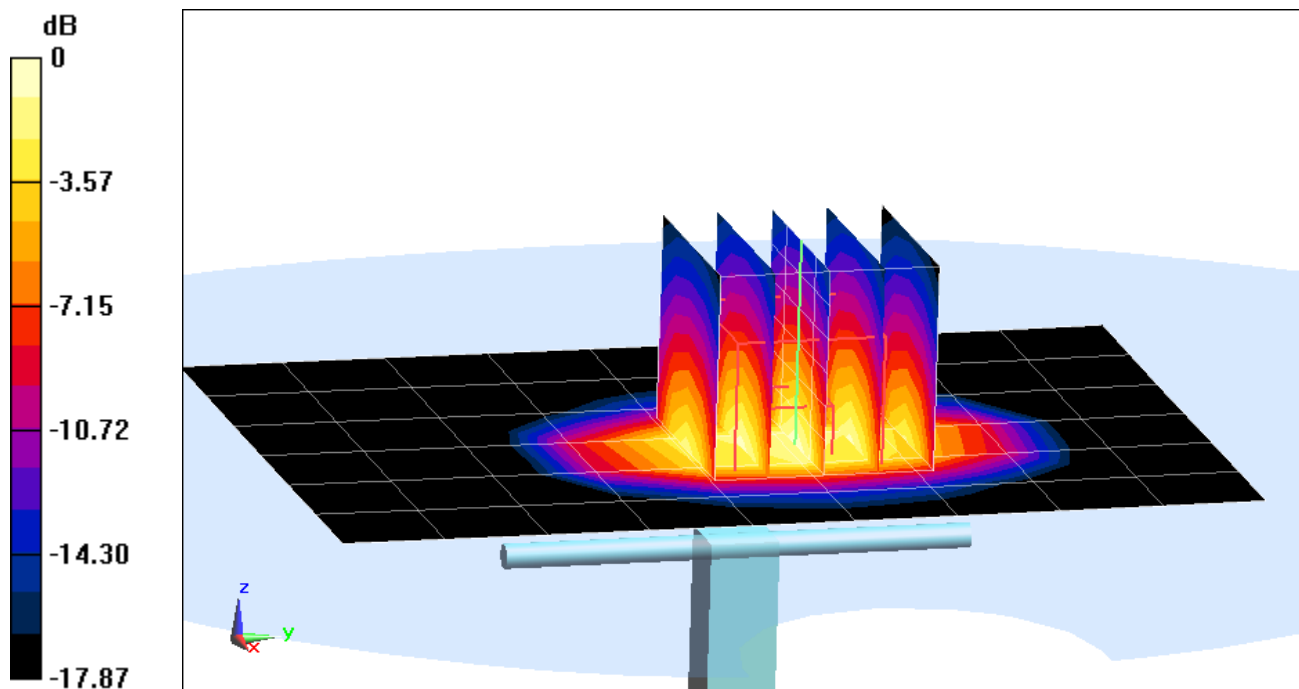
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.75 %; Deviation(10 g) = 0.00 %



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2300 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.785 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.956$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-24-2015; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 3/19/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/13/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA001BB; Serial: 1226

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

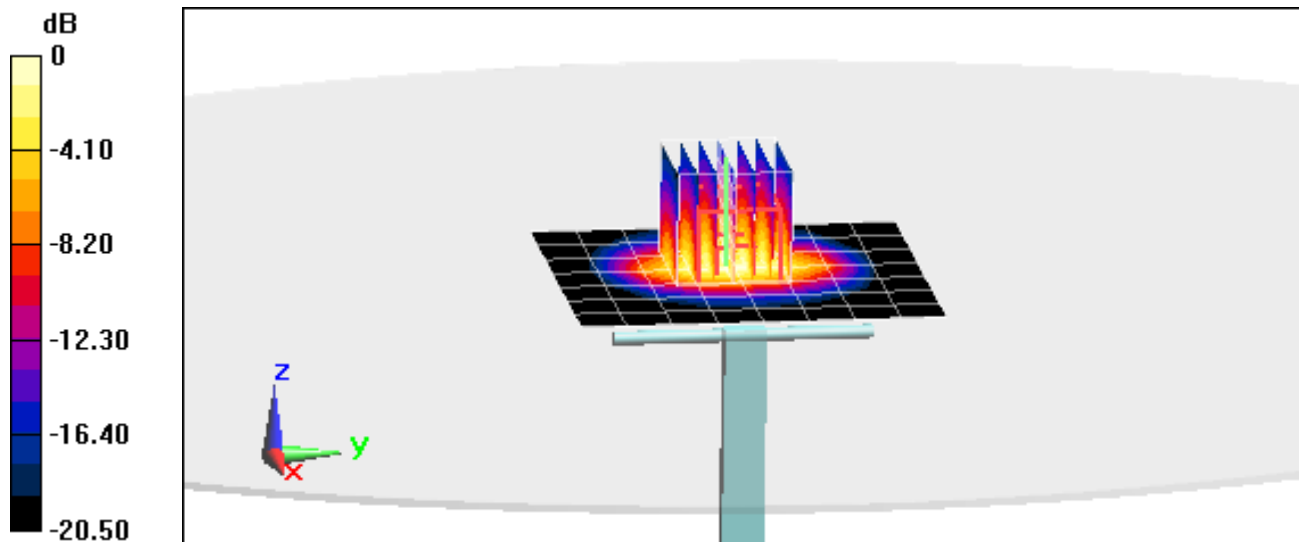
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.51 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.52%; Deviation(10 g) = 9.13%



0 dB = 6.77 W/kg = 8.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2400 Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.964$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.479$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-22-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 9/18/2014;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

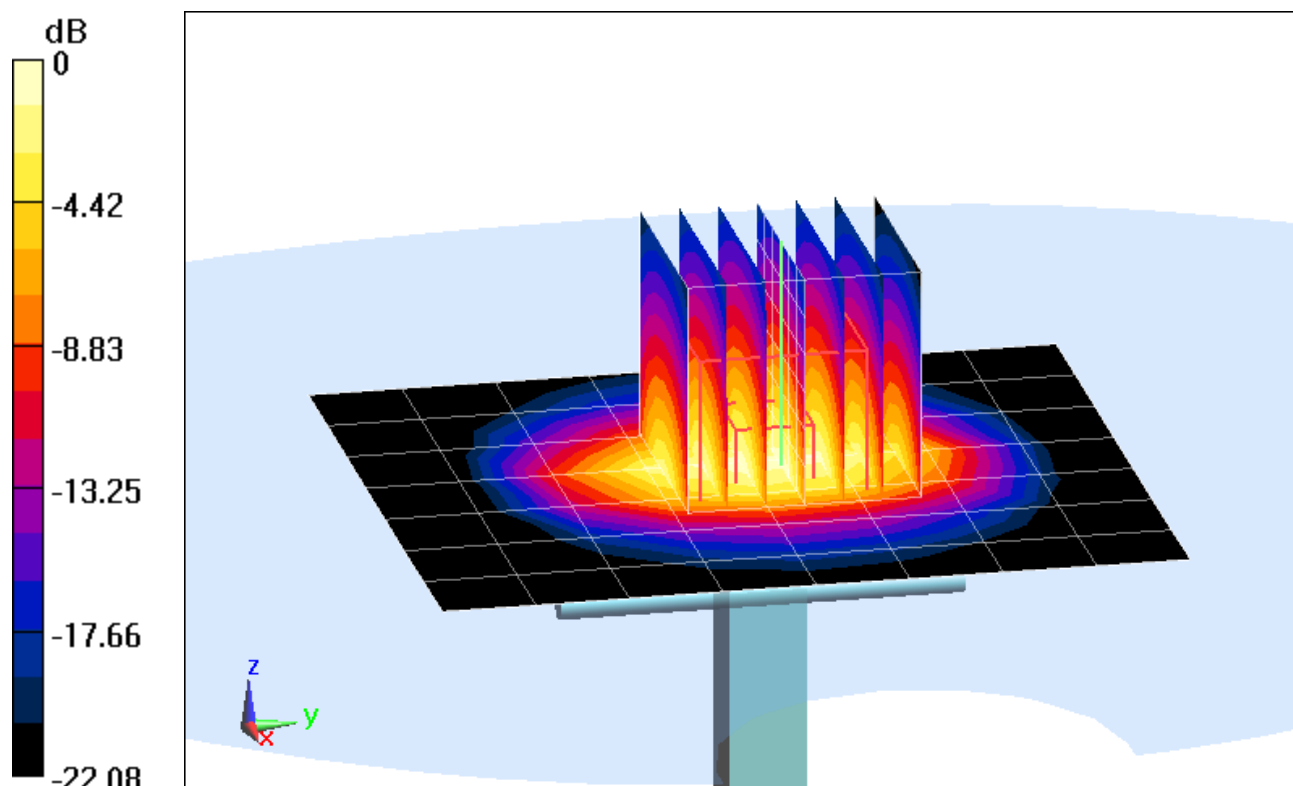
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.16 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.39%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.298 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.672$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

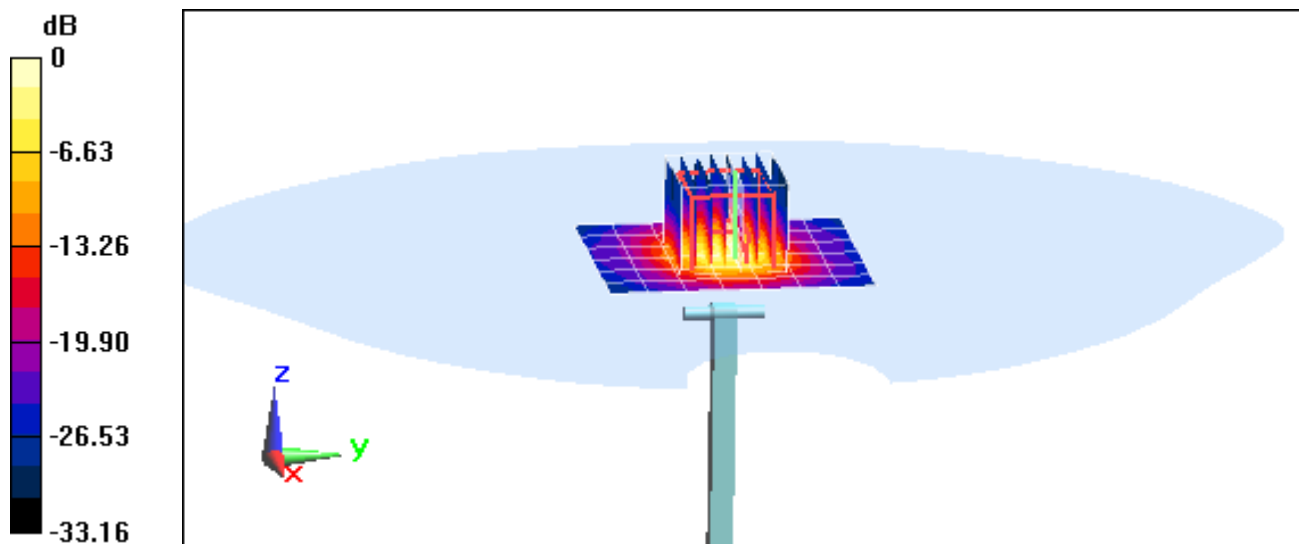
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation (1 g) = 1.62%; Deviation (10 g) = 1.44%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.347$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.65, 3.65, 3.65); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

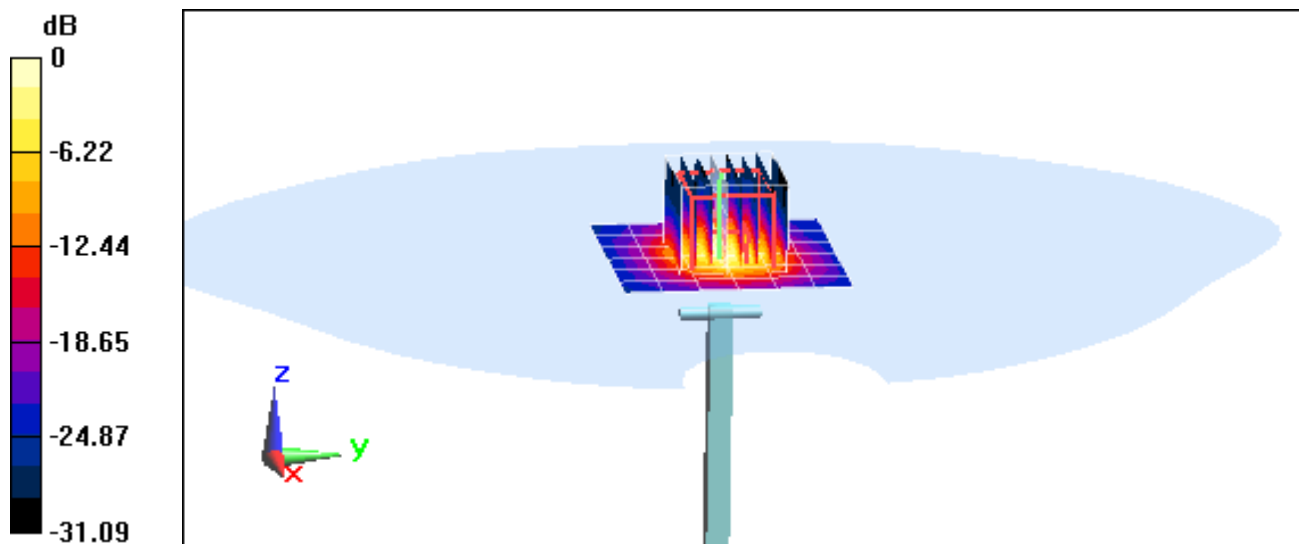
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.79%; Deviation(10 g) = -2.73%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body, Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.697 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.182$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.42, 3.42, 3.42); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

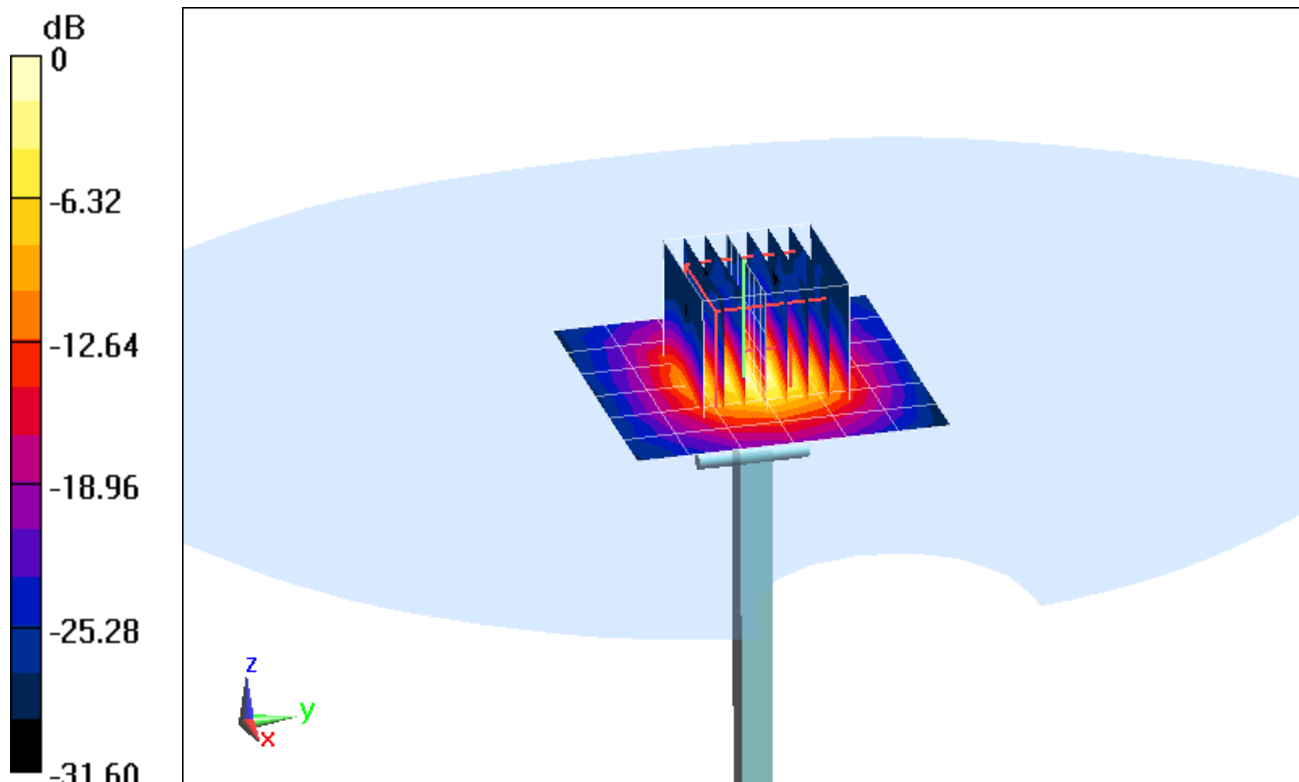
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg, SAR(10 g) = 1.12 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 3.47%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.19%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.927$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 06-15-2015; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.79, 3.79, 3.79); Calibrated: 1/22/2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/17/2014

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio = 1.4

Input Power = 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.39 W/kg, SAR(10 g) = 0.956 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -9.72%; Deviation(10 g) = -7.18%

